

Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

Copyright © United Nations 1995
All rights reserved
Manufactured in Canada

Copyright © Nations Unies 1995
Tous droits réservés
Imprimé au Canada



Treaty Series

*Treaties and international agreements
registered
or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

VOLUME 1619

Recueil des Traités

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies
New York, 1995

***Treaties and international agreements
registered or filed and recorded
with the Secretariat of the United Nations***

VOLUME 1619

1991

Annex A — No. 814 (CVI)
(continued)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Volume</i>
ANNEX A. <i>Ratifications, accessions, subsequent agreements, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations on 16 May 1991</i>		
No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and Agreements concluded under the auspices of the Contracting Parties thereto:		
CVI. Second Geneva (1987) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Concluded at Geneva on 5 October 1987:		
Text of Protocol	2	1618
<i>(Texts of schedules annexed to the Second Geneva (1987) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade appear in volumes 1618 through 1625, as indicated below.)</i>		
Annex. Schedules of concessions of Contracting Parties:		
I. Australia	15	1618
V. Canada	111	1618
(Continued)	2	1619
(Continued)	2	1620
(Continued)	2	1621
XXXII. Austria	2	1622
(Continued)	2	1623
LIV. Zimbabwe	2	1624
LIX. Switzerland	67	1624
(Continued)	2	1625
LX. Republic of Korea	217	1625
LXXXII. Hong Kong	327	1625

*Traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés ou classés et inscrits au répertoire
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

VOLUME 1619

1991

Annexe A — N° 814 (CVI)
(suite)

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>Pages</i>	<i>Volume</i>
ANNEXE A. Ratifications, adhésions, accords ultérieurs, etc., concernant des traités et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies le 16 mai 1991		
N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce et Accords conclus sous les auspices des Parties contractantes à ce dernier :		
CVI. Deuxième Protocole de Genève (1987) annexé à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce. Conclu à Genève le 5 octobre 1987 :		
Texte du Protocole.....	3	1618
[Les textes des listes annexées au Deuxième Protocole de Genève (1987) à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce paraîtront dans les volumes 1618 à 1625 inclus, comme indiqué ci-dessous.]		
Annexe. Listes de concessions de Parties contractantes :		
I. Australie.....	15	1618
V. Canada.....	111	1618
(Suite).....	2	1619
(Suite).....	2	1620
(Suite).....	2	1621
XXXII. Autriche.....	2	1622
(Suite).....	2	1623
LIV. Zimbabwe.....	2	1624
LIX. Suisse.....	67	1624
(Suite).....	2	1625
LX. République de Corée.....	217	1625
LXXXII. Hong Kong.....	327	1625

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly, by resolution 97 (I), established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, vol. 859, p. VIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

*
* *

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

NOTE DU SECRÉTARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 859, p. IX).

Le terme «traité» et l'expression «accord international» n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement, et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de «traité» ou d'«accord international» si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

*
* *

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

ANNEX A

*Ratifications, accessions, subsequent agreements, etc.,
concerning treaties and international agreements
registered
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

ANNEXE A

*Ratifications, adhésions, accords ultérieurs, etc.,
concernant des traités et accords internationaux
enregistrés
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
SCHEDULE V — (CANADA)
(continued)

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics) of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.14); or
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
Heading No. 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
Heading Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:
 - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5601 10 10 5601 10 90	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock). -Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding ---Sanitary towels and tampons ---Other -Wadding, other articles of wadding: ---Wadding ---Wadding on cotton ---Articles of wadding ---Of man-made fibres ---Wadding ---Articles of wadding ---Other	17 1/2% 22 1/2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/1			
5601 21 10 5601 21 20	---Articles of wadding ---Of man-made fibres	9 2% 27 5%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
5601 22 10 5601 22 20	---Articles of wadding ---Other	9 2% 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
5601 29 10 5601 29 20	---Wadding ---Articles of wadding -Textile flock and dust and mill neeps ---Textile flock ---Of natural fibres ---Of man-made fibres ---Textile dust and mill neeps	9 2% 22 5% Free 8 5% Free	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
5601 30 11 5601 30 12 5601 30 20						
5602 10 10	felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated -Needloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics ---Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated ---Other ---Solely of jute ---Other	2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5602 10 91 5602 10 99	---Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated ---Of wool or fine animal hair ---Of other textile materials ---Other	11 1/2% 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
5602 21 00 5602 29 00 5602 50 00		1 1/2% 21 6% 2 1/2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/1 G/HS/R/1/2			
5603 (X) 00	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	24 11/2%	G/HS/R/1/1			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5604 10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered, textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics. -Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			
5604 20 10	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			
5604 20 20	---Of polyesters or of nylon or other	9 %	6/15/R/7/2			
5604 90.00	---Of viscose rayon -Other	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			
5605 00 00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 11	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop-wale-yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn). ---Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	5 %	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 12	---Society of silk or of silk mixed	Free	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 13	---Society with vegetable fibres	15%	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 19	---Society of jute ---Other	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 21	---Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn)	Free	6/15/R/7/2			
5606 00 27	---Society of silk or of silk mixed ---Society with vegetable fibres ---Other	10% and 118/kg	6/15/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5606 00 31	---loop wale yarn	5 5%	G/115/R1/2			
5606 00 39	----Containing 50% or more by weight of hair ----Other	10% <i>ad val</i> 114/kg	G/115/R1/2			
5607 10 10	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	13 5%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 10 20	--Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03 --Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	20 1%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 21 00	--Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Azorec</i> ; --Binder or baler twine	11 0%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 29 10	--Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 29 20	--Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	20%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 30 10	--Of abaca (Manilla hemp or Musa <i>textilis</i> Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres --Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 30 20	--Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	20%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 41 00	--Of polyethylene or polypropylene; --Binder or baler twine	11 0%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 41 10	--Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	10% <i>ad val</i> 114/kg	G/115/R1/2			
5607 49 20	--Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	20 1%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 50 10	--Of other synthetic fibres --Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	10% <i>ad val</i> 114/kg	G/115/R1/2			
5607 50 20	--Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	20 1%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 90 10	--Other --Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
5607 90 20	--Of a circumference exceeding 25.4 mm	20 1%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
5608 11 00	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials --Of man-made textile materials: --Made up fishing nets ---Other ---Solely of polyethylene monofilament, to be employed in the protection of fruit crops from birds ---Other -Other	25%	G/115/R1/2				
5608 19 10		20%	G/115/R1/2				
5608 19 90		25%	G/115/R1/2				
5608 90 00		20%	G/115/R1/2				
5609 00 00		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	20, 2%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5701 10 10 5701 10 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up --Of wool or fine animal hair ---Machine knotted ---Other	20% 10% ..	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
5701 90 10 5701 90 90	--Of other textile materials ---Machine knotted ---Other	20% 10% ..	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
5702 10 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelim", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 20 00	--Tillier hand-woven rugs --Other coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 31 00	--Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702 32 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 33 00	--Of man-made textile materials	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 39 00	--Of other textile materials	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 41 00	--Other, of pile construction, made up:	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 42 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	22%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 43 00	--Of man-made textile materials	22%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 49 00	--Of other textile materials	22%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 51 00	--Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 52 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 53 00	--Of man-made textile materials	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 59 10 5702 59 90	--Of other textile materials ---Of straw, hemp, flax tow or lute	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 91 00	--Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
5702 92 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 93 00	--Of man-made textile materials	22%	G/HS/R1/2			
5702 99 10 5702 99 90	--Of other textile materials ---Of straw, hemp, flax tow or lute ---Other	10.2% 20%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

(1) Articles produced more than 50 years prior to importation under Ministerial regulations unbound.
 (2) Articles produced more than 50 years prior to importation under Ministerial regulations unbound.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5703 10 00 5703 20 00 5703 30 00 5703 90 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up. -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of nylon or other polyamides -Of other man-made textile materials -Of other textile materials	20% 20% 20% 20%	G/115/R1/2 G/115/R1/2 G/115/R1/2 G/115/R1/2			
5704 10 00 5704 90 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocced, whether or not made up -Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ² -Other	20% 20%	G/115/R1/2 G/115/R1/2			
5705 00 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	11%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS;
LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purpose of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.
5. For the purpose of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.
6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads, or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
5801.22.10	--Uncut woft pile fabrics	1%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.22.90	--Cut corduroy	2%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.23.10	--Of cotton:	15%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.23.20	---Containing man-made fibres	17.5%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.24.00	---Containing man-made fibres	15%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.25.10	---Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	25%	G/HS/87/2			
5801.25.20	---Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.26.00	---Not containing man-made fibres	20.7%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.31.00	---Chenille fabrics	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.32.00	--Of man-made fibres:	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.33.00	--Uncut woft pile fabrics	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.34.00	--Cut corduroy	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.35.00	--Other woft pile fabrics	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.36.00	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	25%	G/HS/81/2			
5801.90.10	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	Free	G/HS/81/2			
5801.90.90	--Chenille fabrics	17.5%	G/HS/81/2			
	---Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	17.5%	G/HS/81/2			
	---Other	17.5%	G/HS/81/2			
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.	2%	G/HS/87/2			
5802.19.00	--Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton:	1.7%	G/HS/81/2			
5802.20.00	--Unbleached	2%	G/HS/81/2			
5802.30.00	--Other	2%	G/HS/81/2			
	--Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials					
	--Tufted textile fabrics					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5803.10.10	Gauze, other than narrow fabric of heading No. 58.06.	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
5803.10.90	-Of cotton. ---Sparsity of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m ² ---Other -Of other textile materials ---Of wool. ---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135 g/m ² ---Other	19.1%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5803.90.11		1%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5803.90.19		25% but not to exceed \$3.60/kg	G/HS/R/7/2			
5803.90.90	---Other	21.1%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.10.10	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, lace in the piece, in strips or bands.	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.10.90	-Tulles and other net fabrics ---Sparsity of vegetable fibres ---Other	20%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.21.00	-Mechanically made lace:					
5804.29.00	--Of man-made fibres	17.5%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.29.00	--Of other textile materials	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.30.10	-Hand-made lace	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5804.30.90	---Sparsity of vegetable fibres ---Other	20%	G/HS/R/7/2			
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Bravaux and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
5805.00.90	---Hand-woven tapestries ---Other	22.5%	G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5806 10 10	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58 07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs). -Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics ---Of silk; of cotton or other unspinnable fibres ---Other	15.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 10 90		2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 20 00	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread -Other woven fabrics: ---Of cotton ---Of man-made fibres ---Of other textile materials ---Solely of jute, containing more than 50% by weight of silk ---Other	2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 31 10	---Of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized	15%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 31 20	---Other, solely of cotton	17.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 31 30	---Containing man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 31 90	---Other	20.1%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 32 00	---Of man-made fibres	22.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 39 10	---Solely of jute, containing more than 50% by weight of silk	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 39 90	---Other	22.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5806 40 00	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	24%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5807 10 10	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	2% RZ	G/HS/R/1/2			
5807 10 20	-Moven	1%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5807 90 00	---Badges and similar articles -Other	1%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5808 10 00 5808 90 00	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles -Braids in the piece -Other	20% 24.4%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 58 05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	7.5%	G/115/R/1/2			
5810 10 00	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	12.4%	G/115/R/1/2			
5810 91 10	-Embroidery without visible ground (pre-embroidery). --Of cotton	10%	G/115/R/1/2			
5810 91 90	---Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed	20%	G/115/R/1/2			
5810 92 00	---Other	20%	G/115/R/1/2			
5810 99 00	--Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials	20%	G/115/R/1/2			
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58 10.	7.5%	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE
FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND
SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purpose of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and heading Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.
2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60), for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30° (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.
3. For the purpose of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).
This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

4. For the purpose of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:
- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1.500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1.500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and
 - (d) Plates, sheets or strip, of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No. 58.11.
5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:
- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);
 - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:
- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
- (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felled, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5901.10 00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	22 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5901.90 10	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amyaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
5901.90 90	---Prepared painting canvas ---Other	22 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5902 10 00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	12 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5902 20 00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	12 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5902 90 00	-Other	12 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903 10 10	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.	22 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903 10 20	-With poly(vinyl chloride)	2%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903 20 10	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	22 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903 20 20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	2%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903.90 10	-Other	22 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5903.90 20	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	2%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5904.10.00	Linoeum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape. -Linoeum -Other: --With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens --With other textile base	10%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5904.91.00		25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5904.92.00		2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5905.00.10	Textile wall coverings. ---of jute backed with paper ---Other: ----backed with wallpaper base (hanging block), whether or not coated or preprinted ----Other	11.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5905.00.91		7.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5905.00.99		22.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5906.10.10		Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02. -Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm ---textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres ---textile fabrics containing man-made fibres -Other: --Knitted or crocheted ---textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres ---textile fabrics containing man-made fibres --Other .. Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres ---textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	27.5%	G/HS/R/1/2		
5906.10.20	25%		G/HS/R/1/2			
5906.91.10	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, printed canvas being the fabric of any, studio back-cloths or the like Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered	22.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5906.91.20		2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5906.99.10	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, printed canvas being the fabric of any, studio back-cloths or the like Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered	22.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5906.99.20		25%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5907 00 11 5907 00 12 5907 00 13 5907 00 20	<p>----Ditto cloth</p> <p>---Other textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres</p> <p>---Other textile fabrics containing man-made fibres</p> <p>--Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-curtains or the like</p>	11 5% 22 5% 25% 22 6%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	22 2%	G/115/R/1/2			
5909 00 10 5909 00 90	Textile hosepipe and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	20% 24%	G/115/R/2/2 G/115/R/1/2			
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.	17 5%	G/115/R/2/2			
5911 10 00	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	22 5%	G/115/R/2/2			
5911 20 00	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	22 1%	G/115/R/2/2			
5911 31 00	Textile fabrics, whether or not made up of textile fabrics and felt, and felt or filled with lining devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-removal); --Weighting less than 650 g/m ²	9 2%	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5911.32.00 5911.40.00	---Weighing 850 g/m ² or more ---Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	9.7% 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
5911.90.11	---Other ---Of a kind used in printing	17.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
5911.90.19 5911.90.90	---Of a kind used on offset printing machinery ---Other	11.0% 10.1%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6001 10 00	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 21 00	--Long pile" fabrics	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 22 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 29 00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 91 00	--Of other textile materials	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 92 00	--Of cotton	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6001 99 00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 10 00	--Of other textile materials	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 10 00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 20 00	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 30 00	--Other of a width not exceeding 30 cm	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 41 00	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 42 00	--Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 43 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 49 00	--Of cotton	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 49 00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 91 00	--Other	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 92 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 93 00	--Of cotton	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 99 00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6002 99 00	--Other	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,
KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purpose of heading Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
 - One garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs; and
 - One suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - Morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - Evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - Dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- One garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
 - One or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.
- All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.
4. Heading Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. For the purpose of heading No. 61.11:
- (a) The expression "babies" garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm, it also covers babies' napkins.
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.
6. For the purpose of heading No. 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) A "ski overall", that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) A "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- One garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition; and
 - One pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.
8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6101 10 00 6101 20 00 6101 30 00 6101 90 00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 81.04. -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials	25% 25% 25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
6102 10 00 6102 20 00 6102 30 00 6102 90 00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 81.04. -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of man-made fibres -Of other textile materials	25% 25% 25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
6103 11 00 6103 12 00 6103 19 00	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted. -Suits: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	25% 25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
6103 21 00 6103 22 00 6103 23 00 6103 29 00	-Ensembles: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	25% 25% 25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
6103 31 00 6103 32 00 6103 33 00 6103 39 00	Jackets and blazers. -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	25% 25% 25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
6103 41 00 6103 42 00	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton	25% 25%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6103 43 00 6103 49 00	--Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 11 00 6104 17 00 6104 13 00 6104 19 00	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted. -Suits: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 21 00 6104 22 00 6104 23 00 6104 24 00	-Ensembles: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 31 00 6104 32 00 6104 33 00 6104 39 00	-Jackets: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 41 00 6104 42 00 6104 43 00 6104 44 00 6104 49 00	-Dresses: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of artificial fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 51 00 6104 52 00 6104 53 00 6104 59 00	-Skirts and divided skirts: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6104 61 00 6104 62 00 6104 63 00 6104 69 00	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 7½% 7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
6105 10 00 6105 20 00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted. --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres	7½% 7½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
6105 90 00	-Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6106 10 00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6106 20 00	-Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6106 90 00	-Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	-Of other textile materials					
6107 11 00	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 12 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 19 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 21 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 22 00	-Nightshirts and pyjamas:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 27 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 29 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 91 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 91 00	-Other:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 92 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 99 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6107 99 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 11 00	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 19 00	-Slips and petticoats:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 21 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 22 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 29 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 31 00	-Nightdresses and pyjamas:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 32 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 39 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 39 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 91 00	-Other:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 92 00	--Of cotton	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 99 00	--Of man-made fibres	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6108 99 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6109 10 00 6109 90 00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted. -Of cotton -Of other textile materials	7% 7%	G/15/R/7/2 G/15/R/1/2			
6110 10 10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, vests, coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted. -Of wool or fine animal hair ---Women's or girls', valued at not less than \$20/kg	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6110 10 90	---Other	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6110 20 00	-Of cotton	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6110 30 00	-Of man-made fibres	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6110 90 00	-Of other textile materials	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6111 10 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6111 20 00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6111 30 00	-Of cotton	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6111 40 00	-Of synthetic fibres	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6111 90 00	-Of other textile materials	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 11 00	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 12 00	-Track suits:	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 13 00	--Of cotton	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6112 14 00	--Of synthetic fibres	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6112 15 00	--Of other textile materials	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 20 00	-Ski suits	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 31 00	-Men's or boys' swimwear	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 39 00	--Of synthetic fibres	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6112 41 00	--Of other textile materials	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 42 00	-Women's or girls' swimwear:	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6112 49 00	--Of synthetic fibres	7%	G/15/R/1/2			
6112 59 00	--Of other textile materials	7%	G/15/R/7/2			
6113 00 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59 01, 59 06 or 59 07.	7%	G/15/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6114 10 00 6114 20 00 6114 30 00 6114 50 00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials	2½% 2½% 2½% 2½%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
6115 11 00 6115 12 00	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted. -Panty hose and tights: --Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	2½% 2½%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
6115 19 00 6115 20 00	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more --Of other textile materials Hosiery (full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex -Other:	2½% 1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn 1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn 1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
6115 91 00 6115 92 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton	20% 1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
6115 93 00	--Of synthetic fibres	1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn	G/HS/R/1/2			
6115 99 00	--Of other textile materials	1½% and 3 ¼ /yarn	G/HS/R/1/2			
6116 10 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted -Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber -Other:	2½%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6116 91 00 6116 92 00 6116 93 00 6116 99 00	--Of cotton --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	2½% 2½% 2½% 2½%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
6117 10 00	<p>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.</p> <p>-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</p> <p>-Ties, bow ties and cravats</p> <p>-Other accessories</p> <p>---Retail: buttons and the like</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>-Parts</p>	75%	6/15/87/2			
6117 20 00		75%	6/15/87/2			
6117 80 10		15%	6/15/87/2			
6117 80 90		75%	6/15/87/2			
6117 90 00		75%	6/15/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,
NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No. 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purpose of heading Nos. 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
 - One garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
 - One suit coat or jacket, the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - Morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - Evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - Dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- One garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
 - One or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.
- All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.
4. For the purpose of heading No. 62.09:
- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.
6. For the purpose of heading No. 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) A "ski overall", that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) A "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- One garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition; and
 - One pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.
8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boy's garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6201 11 00 6201 12 00 6201 13 00 6201 14 00 6201 91 00 6201 92 10 6201 92 90 6201 93 00 6201 99 00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03 -Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other: --Of wool or fine animal hair ---Of cotton ---Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton --Other --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 22 ½% 7½% 22 ½% 7½% 70% 22 ½% 22 ½% 22 ½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6202 11 00 6202 12 00 6202 13 00 6202 19 00 6202 91 00 6202 92 00 6202 93 00 6202 99 00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04 -Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials	7½% 22 ½% 7½% 70% 7½% 22 ½% 7½% 22 ½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 00	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear). -Suits: --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials -Ensembles:	7½% 7½% 22 ½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6203 21 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	7½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 22 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 23 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 29 00	--Of other textile materials	22 6%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 31 00	-Jackets and blazers:					
6203 32 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	7½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 33 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 34 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 39 00	--Of other textile materials	22 6%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6203 41 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	7½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 42 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 43 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6203 49 00	--Of other textile materials	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):					
6204 11 00	--Suits:					
6204 12 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 13 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 19 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Ensembles, textile materials					
6204 21 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 22 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 23 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 29 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Jackets:					
6204 31 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 32 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 33 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 39 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Dresses:					
6204 41 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 42 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 43 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 44 00	--Of artificial fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 49 00	--Of other textile materials	21½%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204 51 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 52 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
6204 53 00	--Of synthetic fibres	2½%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5204 59 00	--Of other textile materials -Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breaches and shorts:	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5204 61 00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5204 62 00	--Of cotton	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5204 63 00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5204 69 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5205 10 00	Men's or boys' shirts	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5205 20 00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5205 30 00	-Of cotton	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5205 36 00	-Of man-made fibres	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5205 90 00	-Of other textile materials	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 10 00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and short blouses:	20%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 16 00	-Of silk	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 20 00	-Of silk or fine animal hair	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 26 00	-Of cotton	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 40 00	-Of man-made fibres	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5206 90 00	-Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 11 00	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 19 00	-Underpants and briefs: --Of cotton	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 21 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 22 00	-Nightshirts and pyjamas: --Of cotton	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 23 00	--Of man-made fibres	20%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 29 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 91 00	-Other: --Of cotton	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 92 00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/115/R1/2			
5207 99 00	--Of other textile materials	22 ½%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6208 11 00 6208 19 00 6208 21 00 6208 22 00 6208 29 00 6208 91 00 6208 92 00 6208 99 00	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles. --Of slips and petticoats: --Of men-made fibres --Of other textile materials --Nightdresses and pyjamas: --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials -Other: --Of cotton --Of man-made fibres --Of other textile materials	2½% 21 8½% 22 ½% 2½% 2½% 22 5½% 2½% 20%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6209 10 00 6209 20 00 6209 30 00 6209 90 00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories. -Of wool or fine animal hair -Of cotton -Of synthetic fibres -Of other textile materials	2½% 22 5½% 2½% 24 3½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6210 10 00 6210 20 00 6210 30 00 6210 40 00 6210 50 00	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 58 02, 58 03, 59 03, 59 06 or 59 07 -Of fabrics of heading No. 58 02 or 58 03 -Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 -Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19 -Other men's or boys' garments -Other women's or girls' garments	21 9½% 24 ½% 24 7½% 24 3½% 24 2½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6211 11 00 6211 12 00 6211 20 00 6211 31 00 6211 32 00	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments -Swimwear: --Men's or boys' --Women's or girls' -Ski suits -Other garments, men's or boys' --Of wool or fine animal hair --Of cotton	24 3½% 2½% 2½% 22 ½% 22 ½%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6211.33.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.39.00	--Of other textile materials	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.41.00	--Other garments, women's or girls':	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.42.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	22.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.43.00	--Of cotton	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.43.90	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.43.90	---Saris	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.49.10	--Of other textile materials	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.49.90	---Saris	22.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6211.49.90	---Other					
6212.10.00	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.					
6212.20.00	--Brassières	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6212.30.00	--Girdles and panty-girdles	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6212.30.00	--Corsettes	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6212.30.00	--Other					
6213.10.00	Handkerchiefs.	12.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6213.20.00	--Of silk or silk waste	12.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
6213.30.00	--Of cotton	20.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
6213.30.00	--Of other textile materials					
6214.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.					
6214.20.00	--Of silk or silk waste	12.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6214.30.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6214.40.00	--Of synthetic fibres	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6214.50.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats.					
6215.20.00	--Of silk or silk waste	20%	G/HS/R1/2			
6215.30.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
6215.30.00	--Of other textile materials					
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	25%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6217 10 00 6217 90 00	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12. -Accessories -Parts	1R 4% 7J 8%	C/HS/R7/2 C/HS/R/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS;
WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; BAGS

Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter 1 does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.
3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of heading Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

 - (i) They must show signs of appreciable wear; and
 - (ii) They must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6301.10.00	Blankets and travelling rugs.	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6301.20.00	-Electric blankets -Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6301.30.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6301.40.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6301.90.00	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.10.00	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	25%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.21.00	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.22.00	--Of cotton	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.29.00	--Of man-made fibres	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.31.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.32.00	-Other bed linen:	25%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.39.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.40.00	--Of man-made fibres	25%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.51.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.52.00	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	25%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.53.00	-Other table linen:	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.59.00	--Of cotton	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.60.00	--Of man-made fibres	11.1%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.61.00	--Of other textile materials	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.69.00	-Terry linen and kitchen linen, of terry, towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	21.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.91.00	-Other:	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.92.00	--Of cotton	20%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.93.00	--Of man-made fibres	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6302.99.00	--Of other textile materials	22.5%	G/HS/87/2			
6303.11.00	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	25%	G/HS/87/2			
6303.12.00	-Knitted or crocheted:	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6303.19.00	--Of cotton	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6303.19.00	--Of synthetic fibres	2%	G/HS/87/2			
6303.19.00	--Of other textile materials	2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6303.91.00 6303.92.00 6303.99.00	--Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials	22.5% 25% 25%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6304.11.00 6304.19.00	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04. --Bedspreads: --Knitted or crocheted --Other:	25% 21.8%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6304.91.00 6304.97.00 6304.93.00	--Knitted or crocheted --Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton --Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres --Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	25% 22.5% 25% 23%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6305.10.00 6305.70.00 6305.31.00 6305.29.00 6305.30.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: --Of jute or of other textile bast fibres --Of cotton --Of man-made textile materials: --Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like --Other --Of other textile materials	8% 22.5% 25% 25% 8%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6306.11.00 6306.12.00 6306.19.00 6306.21.00 6306.22.00 6306.24.00 6306.31.00 6306.30.00 6306.41.00	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods --Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials --Tents: --Of cotton --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials --Sails --Of synthetic fibres --Of other textile materials --Pneumatic mattresses: --Of cotton	22.5% 25% 22.5% 22.5% 25% 25% 24% 24% 15%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
6306 49 00	<p>--Of other textile materials</p> <p>--Of cotton</p> <p>--Of other textile materials</p> <p>Other made up articles, including dress patterns, blouses, dish-cloths, dusters and towels, consisting of:</p> <p>-- Linen, of a width of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 56 cm and a length of 43 cm or more but not exceeding 61 cm, of unbleached woven fabrics, wholly of cotton or of cotton and man-made fibres, measuring per single yarn 470 decitex to 1,000 decitex and having not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10 cm in the warp and not less than 78 yarns but not more than 137 yarns per 10 cm in the weft, of a weight of 135 g/m² or more but not exceeding 203 g/m²</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>-Life-jackets and life-belts</p> <p>-Other for occupational use</p> <p>---Sawtooth hoods of textile wall coverings of subheading No. 5405 00</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--- Solely of jute</p> <p>---Of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except solely of jute</p> <p>--- Of silk</p> <p>--- Of other textile materials</p> <p>Sols consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</p>	15%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6306 91 00		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6306 99 00		21%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 10 10		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 10 90		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 70 00		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6407 90 10		14%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6407 90 20		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 90 91		11 3%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 90 92		22 5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 90 93		20%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6307 90 99		21%	G/HS/R/1/2				
6308 00 00		24 1%	G/HS/R/1/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
5309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	7.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
5310 10 00 5310 90 00	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials. -Sorted -Other	Free Free	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS WALKING STICKS,
SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;
PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);
 - (b) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;
 - (c) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);
 - (d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or
 - (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached, shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purpose of heading No. 64.06, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.
3. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, strips, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of tariff item Nos. 6404.11.10 and 6404.19.10, the expression "canvas" means a heavy, plain weave or basket weave fabric, tightly woven, solely of vegetable textile fibres, of a weight of 200 g/m² or more, excluding coatings or laminations.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6401 10 00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the soles nor assembled by stitching, rivetting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6401 91 00	--Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap -Other footwear: --Covering the knee --Covering the ankle but not covering the knee ---Riding ---Other	20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6401 92 10		20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6401 92 80		20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6401 99 00		20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 11 10	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 11 20	--Sports footwear:	22 8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 19 00	--Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear ---Downhill ski-boots ---Cross-country ski footwear --Other	22 4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 20 10	--Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 20 70	---Of rubber	22 8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 30 00	---Of plastics -Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	22%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 91 00	-Other footwear:	22 4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6402 99 00	--Covering the ankle --Other	22 4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6403 11 10	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather uppers of leather.	20%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6403 11 20	--Sports footwear:	22 8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6403 19 00	--Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear ---Downhill ski-boots ---Cross-country ski footwear --Other	22 8%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6403.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather, straps across the instep and around the big toe	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6403.30.00	-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6403.40.00	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6403.51.00	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.59.00	--Covering the ankle	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6403.91.00	--Other footwear:					
6403.99.00	--Covering the ankle	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
	--Other	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather, composition leather and uppers of textile materials					
	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:					
	--Sports footwear: tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like					
6404.11.10	---Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas	20%	G/NS/R1/2			
6404.11.90	--Other	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6404.19.10	---Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas	20%	G/NS/R1/2			
6404.19.90	--Other	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6404.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6405.10.00	Other footwear:					
6405.20.00	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
6405.90.00	-With uppers of textile materials	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			
	-Other	22 8%	G/NS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6406.10.10 6406.10.90	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof. —Uppers and parts thereof, other than —Of ferrous metal —Of ferrous metal materials —Other	2% 12 ½%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6406.20.10 6406.20.20	—Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics —Of rubber —Of plastics —Other:	10 3% 1% 6%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6406.91.10 6406.91.90	—Of wood —Shanks; parts of cork —Other	Free 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6406.99.10 6406.99.20 6406.99.90	—Of other materials —Steel toe-caps —Shoe bottoms of rubber —Other	Free 10 3% 1% 9%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls', hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including silk manchons), of felt.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20%	G/HS/R/72			
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	20%	G/HS/R/72			
6505.10.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	25%	G/HS/R/72			
6505.90.10	--Other	20%	G/HS/R/72			
6505.90.90	--Hair-nets	25%	G/HS/R/72			
	--Other hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets					
	---Other					
6506.10.10	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free	G/HS/R/72			
	--Safety headgear					
	---For firemen; lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators; for mountaineering and climbing; for football; industrial safety helmets					
6506.90.90	---Other	12.5%	G/HS/R/72			
6506.91.00	--Of rubber or of plastics	14.2%	G/HS/R/72			
6506.92.00	--Of furskin	12.5%	G/HS/R/72			
	--Of other materials					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6506 99 10 6506 99 90	---Of paper, leather or feathers ---Other	10.3% 20%	G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2			
6507 00 00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	free	C/HS/R/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS; WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS;
WHIPS, RIDING CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
6601.10.00	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas). --Open --Having a telescopic shaft --Other Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like. Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66 01 or 66 02 -Handles and knobs -Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) -Other	11.3%	G/HS/87/2				
6601.91.00		11.4%	G/HS/87/2				
6601.99.00		11.4%	G/HS/87/2				
6602.00.00		11.3%	G/HS/87/2				
6603.10.00		Free	G/HS/81/2				
6603.20.00		Free	G/HS/81/2				
6603.90.00		Free	G/HS/81/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES
MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;
ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs or lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No. 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.
3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, gluing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05 05 and worked quills and scapes).	11 7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6702 10 00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6702 90 00	-Of plastics, foliage or fruit. -Of other materials	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Exemption	G/HS/R/1/2			
6704 11 00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6704 19 00	--Complete wigs	21%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6704 20 00	--Other	21%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6704 90 00	-Of human hair -Of other materials	21%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;
CERAMIC PRODUCTS, GLASS AND GLASSWARE

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, state pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing states);
or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked, if does not, however, apply to state.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6R01.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate). Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 6R 01; mosaic cubes and tiles, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not backed; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate). -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder. ---Roofing granules, artificially coloured ---Other -Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: --Marble, travertine and alabaster --Other calcareous stone --Granite --Other stone -Other: --Marble, travertine and alabaster --Other calcareous stone --Granite --Other stone	5 %	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 10 10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 10.90		17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 21 00		5.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 22 00		4%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 23 00		5.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 24.00		8%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 91 00		9%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 92 00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 93 00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
6R02 99 00						
6R03 00 10	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
6R03 00 90	---Roofing slate ---Other	10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6804 10 00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6804 21 00	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping -Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6804 22 00	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural stone	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6804 23 00	--Of ceramics	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6804 30 00	--Of natural stone -Hand sharpening or polishing stones	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
6805 10 00 6805 20 00 6805 30 00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up. -On a base of woven textile fabric only -On a base of paper or paperboard only -On a base of other materials	10 2% 10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
6806 10 10 6806 10 20 6806 10 90	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; extruded vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles thereof (insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69) -Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls - Spinning, containing vegetable fibres, in rolls - Aluminosilicate refractory fibres --Other	6 5% 10 2% 11 1%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
6806 20 00	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, formed slag and similar, expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6806 90 10	--Sivesthing containing vegetable fibres	6 5%	C/HK/R1/2			
6806 90 20	---Articles of aluminio-silicate refractory fibres	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6806 90 90	---Other	9 6%	C/HK/R1/2			
6807 10 00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6807 90 00	-In rolls -Other	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6808 00 10	panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	6 5%	C/HK/R1/2			
6808 00 90	---Articles of panels, for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43 cm by 56 cm or more ---Other	9 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6809 11 10	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	9 4%	C/HK/R1/2			
6809 11 90	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented.	9 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6809 19 00	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			
6809 90 10	---Gypsum wallboard ---Other	INDEFINITE	C/HK/R1/2			
6809 90 90	-Other articles ---Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses ---Other	10 7%	C/HK/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6810 11 00 6810 19 00 6810 20 00	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced. -Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: --Building blocks and bricks --Other -Pipes -Other articles: --Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering ---for silos ---Other	5% R% 9 R%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6810 91 10 6810 91 90 6810 99 00	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like -Suggested sheets -Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles -Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings -Other articles	6 R% R% 0%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6811 10 00 6811 20 00 6811 30 00 6811 90 00	Fabricated asbestos fibres: mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate: articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13 -Fabricated asbestos fibres: mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate -Yarn and thread -Farn and string, whether or not knitted -Woolen knitted fabric -Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear -Paper, millboard and felt -Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls -Other	R% R% R% R%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6812 10 00		R%	G/HS/n1/2			
6812 20 00 6812 30 00		12 1/2% 12 1/2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6812 40 00 6812 50 00		2 1/2% 2 1/2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6812 60 00 6812 70 00		n% n%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6812 90 10 6812 90 90	---Retting ---Other Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials. -Brake linings and pads -Brake shoes and pads -Clutch facings heading No. 87 02, 87 03, 87 04 or 87 05 ---Other ---Other	17 5% RZ	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6813 10 10 6813 10 90 6813 90 10 6813 90 90	---Retting ---Other Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials. -Brake linings and pads -Brake shoes and pads -Clutch facings heading No. 87 02, 87 03, 87 04 or 87 05 ---Other ---Other	11 3% RZ 11 7% 9 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6814 10 00 6814 40 00	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paper-board or other materials -Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support -Other	10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
6815 10 10	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included. -Other technical articles of graphite or other carbon -Other ---Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1 m and a thickness exceeding 38 cm used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles ---Other	5%	G/HS/R1/2			
6815 10 90 6815 20 90	Articles of peat -Other articles -Other articles	7 2% 6 4%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
6815 91 00	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	10 2%	6/15/87/2			
6815 99 10	--Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	IMBRIUM				
6815 99 20	---Foundry facings	9 2%	6/15/81/2			
6815 99 30	---Signs	11 7%	6/15/81/2			
6815 99 40	---Cast articles of basalt	10 2%	6/15/81/2			
6815 99 91	----Other articles	8%	6/15/81/2			
6815 99 95	----Of clay or cement	10 2%	6/15/81/2			
	--- Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Heading Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in heading Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of heading No. 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (e) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
 - (f) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (k) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
6902 10 00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
6902 20 00	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ .	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
6902 90 10	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	6 RX	G/HS/R1/2			
6902 90 90	---Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 10 10	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, nozzles, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	6 RX	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 10 90	-Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products ---Crucibles and covers therefor ---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 20 10	-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 20 20	---Supports namely saepers, billers, hats and plate saepers	6 RX	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 20 30	---Crucibles and covers therefor	11 1%	G/HS/R1/2			
6903 90 10	---Other ---Supports namely saepers, billers, hats and plate saepers	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6903 90 20 6903 90 50	---Cubicles and covers therefor ---Other	6 7% 11 7%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6904 10 00	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	5%	6/15/R/1/2			
6904 90 10 6904 90 20	-Building bricks -Flooring blocks ---Support or filler tiles and the like	5% 12 5%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6905 10 00 6905 90 00	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods -Roofing tiles -Other	10 2% 11 7%	6/15/R/1/2 6/15/R/1/2			
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	11 7%	6/15/R/1/2			
6907 10 00	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm -Other	12 5%	6/15/R/1/2			
6907 90 00	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing. -Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm -Other	12 5%	6/15/R/1/2			
6908 10 00		12 5%	6/15/R/1/2			
6908 90 00		12 5%	6/15/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
6809 11 00 6809 19 00 6809 90 00	Ceramic vases for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic trough basins and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods. -Ceramic vases for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: --Of porcelain or china --Other -Other	6.8% 6.8% 11.5%	G/US/RT/2 G/IN/RT/2 G/IN/RT/2			
6910 10 10 6910 10 90 6910 90 00	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures. -Of porcelain or china ---Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof --Other -Other	11.4% 11.4% 11.4%	G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2			
6911 10 00 6911 90 00	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china. -Tableware and kitchenware -Other	11.5% 11.5%	G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2			
6912 00 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	11.3%	G/US/RT/2			
6913 10 10 6913 10 90 6913 90 10 6913 90 90	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles. -Of porcelain or china ---Statuettes of porcelain -Other ---Statuettes of earthenware --Other	10.2% 11.1% 10.2% 10.5%	G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2 G/US/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
6914 10 00 6914 90 00	Other ceramic articles. -Of porcelain or china -Other	11 % 11 %	C/11-/11/2 C/11-/11/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
 - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;
 - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purpose of heading Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
 - (a) Glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) Cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) The expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.

3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

4. For the purpose of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.
- Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7001.00.10	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7001.00.20	---Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass in the mass	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7002.10.90	---For use in the manufacture of glass fibres or glass yarn	11.4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7002.20.00	---Other	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7002.31.00	-Reds	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7002.32.00	-Tubes: --Of fused quartz or other fused silica --Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7002.39.00	--Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7003.11.10	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7003.11.20	--Coloured sheets: --(tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7003.19.00	---Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7003.20.00	---Having an absorbent or reflecting layer	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7003.30.00	--Other --Wired sheets --Profiles	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7003.30.00	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7004 10 00	<p>-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer</p> <p>-Other glass</p> <p>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</p> <p>-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer</p> <p>---Front glass</p> <p>---Surface ground or polished glass</p> <p>-Other non-wired glass:</p> <p>--Tinted throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>--Wired glass</p> <p>Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</p> <p>---Front glass</p> <p>---Other</p>	6.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7004 90 00		5.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7005 10 10	<p>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.</p> <p>-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:</p> <p>--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---For aircraft</p> <p>---For spacecraft or vessels</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>-Laminated safety glass:</p> <p>--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</p>	5.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7005 10 20		6.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7005 21 00		4%	G/115/R1/2			
7005 29 00		4%	G/115/R1/2			
7005 30 00		4%	G/115/R1/2			
7006 00 10		5.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7006 00 90		6.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7007 11 11		17.5%				
7007 11 19		9.2%				
7007 11 20		11.7%				
7007 11 30	10.2%					
7007 19 00						

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7007 21 11 7007 21 15 7007 21 70 7007 21 30 7007 29 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---For vehicles ----Railway vehicles ----Other ---or aircraft ---for spacecraft or vessels --Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17.5% 9.7% Free 11.3% 8% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 			
7008 00 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	10.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
7009 10 00 7009 91 00 7009 92 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors. -Rear-view mirrors for vehicles -Other: --Unframed --Framed 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9.7% 11.3% 11.3% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 			
7010 10 00 7010 90 10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass -Ampoules -Other ---having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10⁻⁶ per °C within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C; bimetal storage bottles and stoppers or other closures thereof ---Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Free Free 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 			
7010 90 90	---Other	11.4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7011 10 00 7011 20 00 7011 90 10 7011 90 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like -For electric lighting -For cathode-ray tubes -Other -- For electron tubes -- Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.7% Free Free 10.7% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7013 00 00	Glass liners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Free	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 10 00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18):	Free	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 21 00	--Of glass-ceramics other than of glass-ceramics:	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 28 10	--Of lead crystal	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 28 90	--Other	20%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 31 00	--Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 32 00	--Of lead crystal	Free	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 39 10	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 39 80	--Other	20%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 91 10	--Other glassware:	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 91 40	--Of lead crystal	10 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 99 10	--Of cut glassware	11 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7013 99 90	--Other	10 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.	Free	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7015 10 10 7015 10 90 7015 90 10 7015 90 90	<p>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses, non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.</p> <p>-Glasses for corrective spectacles ---Lens blanks, not optically worked -Other ---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work ---Other</p> <p>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of the kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass shapes, whether or not on a backing, for mosaic or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or shell glass in blocks, panels, plates and other similar forms.</p> <p>-Glass cubes and other glass seal-tapers, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes -Other ---Leaded lights and the like ---Other</p> <p>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated. -Of fused quartz or other fused silica ---Designed for laboratory use, namely beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, test apparatus, stopcocks and ground glass joints -Other</p>	<p>Free 10.7%</p> <p>Free 10.7%</p>	<p>G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2</p>			
7016 10 00		10.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
7016 90 10 7016 90 90		5.5% 10.7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7017 10 10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7017 10 90		11.1%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7017 20 10	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C ---Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100 ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints ---Other ---Microscope slides ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7017 20 90		11 72	G/HS/R1/2			
7017 80 10		72	G/HS/R1/2			
7017 90 90		11 42	G/HS/R1/2			
	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles glassware (other than imitation jewellery; glassware, statuettes and other ornaments or lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter. ---Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares ---Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing ---Glass beads, of a kind designed for hand-made articles ---Imitation precious or semi-precious stones, not mounted or set ---Imitation pearls ---Other ---Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter ---Other					
7018 10 10		17 52	G/HS/R1/2			
7018 10 20		Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7018 10 30		Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7018 10 40		6 82	G/HS/R1/2			
7018 10 90		17 52	G/HS/R1/2			
7018 20 00		10 72	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7018 90 10	---Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals ---Other	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
7018 90 90	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics). ---Silvers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands ---Silvers and chopped strands ---Rovings and yarn: ----Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven fibre fabrics ----Other	10 7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 10 10	Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics	R 5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 10 21	---Other	12 5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 10 29	---Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: ---Mats	15%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 20 10	---Solely of glass fibres	15 1%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 20 90	---Other	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 31 10	---Thin sheets (voiles)	15%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 31 90	---Other	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 32 00	---Other	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 39 00	---Other	10 7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 90 10	---Other woven, knitted or knitted articles	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7019 90 90	---Other	10 7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7020 00 10	Other articles of glass. ---Display bottles and articles of cut glassware	11 4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7020 00 20	---Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per cent with a temperature change at 0°C to 300°C	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
7020 00 90	---Other	10 7%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS
OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,
AND ARTICLES THEREOF,
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS
OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL,
AND ARTICLES THEREOF,
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Notes.

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal;

are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (a) Heading Nos. 71.31, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
- (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover.
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Handbags or other articles of heading No. 42.02 or articles of heading No. 42.03;
 - (e) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (f) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (j) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic), articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 90.91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
- (l) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (m) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (n) Articles of Chapter 96 other than those of heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15; or
- (o) Original sculptures or statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purpose of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
- (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. For the purpose of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
9. For the purpose of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
10. For the purpose of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purpose of subheading Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheading of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7101.10.00 7101.21.00 7101.22.00	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. -Natural pearls -Cultured pearls: --Unworked --Worked	Free Free Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7102.10.00	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set. -Unsorted -Industrial: --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted ---Bort and black diamonds, for borers ---Other ---Other ---Bort and black diamonds, for borers ---Other -Non-Industrial: --Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted --Other	Free 10.7% 10.7% Free Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7103.10.00 7103.21.00 7103.22.00	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. -Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped -Otherwise worked --Rubies, sapphires and emeralds --Other	Free Free Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7104 10 00 7104 20 00 7104 90 00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. -Piezo-electric quartz -Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped -Other	Free Free Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7105 10 10 7105 10 90 7105 90 00	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones. -Of diamonds ---Dust for borers; dust mixed with a binder in cartridges or in tubes ---Other -Other	Free 10.2% Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7106 10 10 7106 10 20	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form. -Powder ---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver ---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver -Other:	4% 10.2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7106 91 10 7106 91 20	---Unwrought ---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver ---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver --Semi-manufactured	Free 10.2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7106 92 11 7106 92 19 7106 92 21	Silver, sheets or plates ---Other ---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver ---Containing by weight 50% or more of copper	Free 11% 4%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7106.92.22	----Containing by weight less than 50% of copper.	10 %	G/HS/R/72			
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	10 %	G/HS/R/72			
7108.11.00	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7108.12.00	---Powder	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7108.13.10	--Other unwrought forms	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7108.13.20	--Of a purity of 10 carats or more	10 %	G/HS/R/72			
7108.20.00	---Monetary	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10 %	G/HS/R/72			
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.19.00	--Platinum: --Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.21.00	--Other: --Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.29.00	--Other: --Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.31.00	--Rhodium: --Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.39.00	--Other: --Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.41.00	--Platinum, osmium and ruthenium	Free	G/HS/R/72			
7110.49.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	G/HS/R/72			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7112 10 00	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
7112 20 00	-Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
7112 90 00	-Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals -Other	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
7113 11 00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.					
7113 19 00	-Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	13.1%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7113 20 00	-Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal -Of base metal clad with precious metal	13.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7114 11 00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
7114 19 00	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	11%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7114 20 00	-Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal -Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal -Of base metal clad with precious metal	11%	G/HS/R/1/2			
7115 10 00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal -Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or gauze of platinum -Other	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7115 90 10 7115 90 90	---Articles of silver or gold; crucibles of platinum ---Other	Free 11%	6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2			
7116 10 00 7116 20 00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) -Of natural or cultured pearls -Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	11.7% 11.7%	6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2			
7117 11 00	Imitation jewellery, of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal; --Cuff-links and studs	12.6% 5%/ad 11.7% 11.7%	6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2			
7117 19 00 7117 90 00	--Other	10.7% Free	6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2			
7118 10 00 7118 90 00	Coin, -Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender -Other	Free	6/15/81/2 6/15/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic, flakes or powder (heading Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
 - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
 - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;
 - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:
 - (a) Articles of heading Nos. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14); and
 - (c) Articles of heading Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
5. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

 - (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
 - (c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
6. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Waste and scrap
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
 - (b) Powders
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Supplementary Note.

1. Unless the context otherwise requires, the expression "diameter", when applied to tubes and pipes, refers to the actual internal diameter.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- Not more than 10% of chromium
- Not more than 6% of manganese
- Not more than 3% of phosphorus
- Not more than 8% of silicon
- A total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- More than 10% of chromium
- More than 30% of manganese
- More than 3% of phosphorus
- More than 8% of silicon
- A total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (d) Steel
Ferrous materials other than those of heading No. 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
- (e) Stainless steel
Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
- (f) Other alloy steel
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3% or more of aluminium
 - 0.0008% or more of boron
 - 0.3% or more of chromium
 - 0.3% or more of cobalt
 - 0.4% or more of copper
 - 0.4% or more of lead
 - 1.65% or more of manganese
 - 0.08% or more of molybdenum
 - 0.3% or more of nickel
 - 0.06% or more of niobium
 - 0.6% or more of silicon
 - 0.05% or more of titanium
 - 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
 - 0.1% or more of vanadium
 - 0.05% or more of zirconium
 - 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.
- (h) Granules
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (ii) Semi-finished products
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and
Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections
These products are not presented in coils.
- (k) Flat-rolled products
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ii) above in the form of:
- Coils of successively superimposed layers; or
 - Straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.
- Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lczenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (m) Other bars and rods
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ii), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- Have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
 - Be twisted after rolling.
- (n) Angles, shapes and sections
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (j), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.
Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.
- (o) Wire
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (p) Hollow drill bars and rods
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.
2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.
- Subheading Notes.
1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Alloy pig iron
Pig iron containing, by weight, separately or together:
- More than 0.2% of chromium
 - More than 0.3% of copper
 - More than 0.3% of nickel
 - More than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
 - 0.1% or more of lead
 - More than 0.05% of selenium
 - More than 0.01% of tellurium
 - More than 0.05% of bismuth.
- (c) Silicon-electrical steel
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) High speed steel
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.
- (e) Silico-manganese steel
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- 0.35% or more but not more than 0.7% of carbon;
 - 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese; and
 - 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:
A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.
For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7201.10.00 7201.20.00 7201.30.00 7201.40.00	<p>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</p> <p>-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus</p> <p>-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus</p> <p>-Alloy pig iron</p> <p>-Spiegeleisen</p>	<p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>Free</p> <p>0 RR4/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content</p>	<p>G/HS/R/2</p> <p>G/HS/R/2</p> <p>G/HS/R/2</p> <p>G/HS/R/2</p>			
7202.11.10	<p>Ferro-alloys.</p> <p>-Ferro-manganese:</p> <p>--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon</p> <p>---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon</p>	<p>0 RR4/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content</p>	<p>G/HS/R/2</p>			
7202.11.20	<p>---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon</p>		<p>G/HS/R/2</p>			
7202.19.10	<p>--Other</p> <p>---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon</p>	<p>0 RR4/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content</p>	<p>G/HS/R/2</p>			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7202 19 20	---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	1 544/kg on the manganese content	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 21 10	-Ferro-silicon: --Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 21 20	---Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon ---Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 80%	1 544/kg on the silicon content 4 414/kg on the silicon content	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 21 30	---Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon	Free	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 29 00	--Other	1 544/kg on the fraction thereof	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 30 00	-Ferro-silico-manganese	1 544/kg on the manganese content	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 41 00	-Ferro-chromium: --Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 49 00	--Other	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 50 00	-Ferro-silico-chromium	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 60 00	-Ferro-nickel	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 70 00	-Ferro-molybdenum	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 80 00	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 91 00	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 92 00	--Ferro-vanadium	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 93 00	--Ferro-niobium	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			
7202 99 00	--Other	10 2%	G/N/S/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7203.10.00 7203.90.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 95.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms. -ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore -Other	Free 4%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7204.10.00 7204.21.00 7204.29.00 7204.30.00 7204.41.00 7204.49.00 7204.50.00	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel. -Waste and scrap of cast iron -Of stainless steel --Other -Waste and scrap of tin-coated iron or steel --Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings, and stampings, whether or not in bundles -Other -Remelting scrap ingots	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7205.10.11 7205.10.17 7205.10.90 7205.21.10 7205.21.90 7205.29.00	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel. -Granules ---Shot ----Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burishing ---Other ---Other -Powders: ---Of alloy steel ---Stainless steel powders to be employed as a filter media in the smelter's back used in the production of man-made fibres ---Other ---Other	9.2% 10.2% 8.9% 10.2% 10.2% 10.2% .17	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7206 10 00 7206 90 00	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03). -Ingots -Other	From 4% 4%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7207 11 00	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel: -Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon --Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness --Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7207 12 00	--Other	4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7207 19 10 7207 19 90	---Reinolds ---Other	4% 10 7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7207 20 10	-Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7207 20 90	---Flooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars or rounds ---Other	10 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208 11 00 7208 12 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated. -In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa. --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	G n% G n% G n% G n%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7208 13 00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	G n%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208 14 00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	G n%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208 21 00 7208 22 00	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled --Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm --Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	G n% G n%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7208.23 00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm and less than 3 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.24 00	--Of a thickness of 1 mm or more but not hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa;	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.31 00	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.32 00	--Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.33 00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.34 00	--Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.35 00	--Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.41 00	--Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: --Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.42 00	--Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.43 00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.44 00	--Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.45 00	--Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7208.90.00	--Other Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	9.8%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rule of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7209 11 00 7209 12 00 7209 13 00 7209 14 00	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm -Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	7 TX RX NX NX	G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2			
7209 21 00 7209 22 00 7209 23 00 7209 24 00	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm -Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	7 TX RX NX NX	G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2			
7209 31 00 7209 32 00 7209 33 00 7209 34 00	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm -Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	6 RX RX NX NX	G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2			
7209 41 00 7209 42 00 7209 43 00 7209 44 00 7209 45 00	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm -Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: --Of a thickness of 3 mm or more --Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm --Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	6 RX RX NX NX 10 7X	G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2 G/HS/01/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7210 11 00 7210 12 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated. -Plated or coated with tin: --Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more -Plated or coated with less than 0.5 mm -Plated or coated with lead, including ferro-plate ---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm ---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: --Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Other	7.7% 8%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7210 20 10 7210 20 20	---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm ---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: --Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Other	Free 6.8%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7210 31 00	---Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Other	8%	G/HS/RT/2			
7210 39 00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: --Corrugated	8%	G/HS/RT/2			
7210 41 00 7210 49 00 7210 50 00	--Other -Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides -Plated or coated with aluminum -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics -Other	7.5% 7.7% 7.7%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7210 60 00 7210 70 00 7210 90 00	---Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: --Corrugated --Other -Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides -Plated or coated with aluminum -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics -Other	7.7% 7.7%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7211 11 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated -Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in which the thickness of the metal varies --Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more --Other	6.8%	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 12 00 7211 19 00	---Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa --Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: --Corrugated --Other -Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides -Plated or coated with aluminum -Painted, varnished or coated with plastics -Other	6.8% 6.8%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7211 21 00	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled; --Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm not in coils and without patterns in relief --Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	G, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 22 00	-Other	G, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 29 00	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	G, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 30 00	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): --Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon --Other	RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 41 00		7, 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 49 00		9, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7211 50 10						
7212 10 00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated -Plated or coated with tin -Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	7, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 21 00	--Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	7, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 29 00	--Other	RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 30 00	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 40 00	-Otherwise plated or coated with iron	7, RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 50 10	---Plated or coated with lead or iron-tin alloys	1, 0%	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 50 90	---Other	RZ	G/HS/RT/2			
7212 50 00	-Clad	RZ	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7213 10 00	<p>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</p> <p>-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process</p> <p>-Of free-cutting steel</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:</p> <p>--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:</p> <p>--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon</p> <p>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</p> <p>-Forged</p> <p>-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling</p> <p>-Of free-cutting steel</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon</p> <p>-Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon</p> <p>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished</p>	6 R%	G/HS/R7/2			
7213 20 00		6 R%	G/HS/R7/2			
7213 31 00		6 R%	G/HS/R7/2			
7213 38 00		6 R%	G/HS/R1/2			
7213 41 00		6 R%	G/HS/R1/2			
7213 48 00		6 R%	G/HS/R7/2			
7213 50 00		6 R%	G/HS/R1/2			
7214 10 00		<p>7 1%</p> <p>6 R%</p>		G/HS/R1/2		
7214 20 00				G/HS/R1/2		
7214 30 00		<p>6 R%</p>		G/HS/R7/2		
7214 40 00			G/HS/R1/2			
7214 50 00			G/HS/R1/2			
7214 60 00			G/HS/R1/2			
7215 10 00	6 R%		G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7215 20 00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	n%	C/115/R1/72			
7215 30 00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	n%	C/115/R1/72			
7215 40 00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	n%	C/115/R1/72			
7215 90 00	-Other	n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 10 00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 21 00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 22 00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm.	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 31 00	--L sections	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 32 00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more.	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 33 00	--U sections	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 40 00	--H sections	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 50 00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 60 00	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	c n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 90 11	---Blended steels	Free	C/115/R1/72			
7216 90 14	----Plated or coated with iron or lead: in alloys	n%	C/115/R1/72			
7216 90 95	-----Other	10.7%	C/115/R1/72			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7217 11 00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	5.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 12 00	--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 13 00	--Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 19 00	--Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 21 00	--Other					
7217 22 00	Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	5.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 23 00	--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 29 00	--Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Other					
7217 31 00	Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	5.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 32 00	--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 33 00	--Plated or coated with zinc	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7217 39 00	--Plated or coated with other base metals	6.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Other					
7218 10 00	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
7218 90 10	--Ingots and other primary forms	3%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7218 90 90	--Sloans, billets, rounds, slabs or other bars	to 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Other					
7219 11 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more					
7219 12 00	--Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:					
7219 13 00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7219 14 00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			
	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	10%	G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7219 21 00	<p>-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :</p> <p>--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm</p> <p>-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm</p> <p>--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>---Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</p> <p>-Not further worked than hot-rolled:</p> <p>--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more</p> <p>--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm</p> <p>-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</p> <p>---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm</p> <p>---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</p> <p>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</p> <p>-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded</p>	10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 22 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 23 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 24 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 31 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 32 00		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 33 00		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 34 00		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 35 00		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 90 10		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7219 90 90		10 2%	G/115/R/1/2			
7220 11 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7220 12 00		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7220 20 10		10%	G/115/R/1/2			
7220 20 20		12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
7220 90 00		10 2%	G/115/R/1/2			
7221 00 00	10%	G/115/R/1/2				
7222 10 00	10%	G/115/R/1/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7222 20 00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished -Other bars and rods -Angles, shapes and sections ---Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled ---Other Wire of stainless steel ---Not coated or enameled ---Coated or covered Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel. -Ingots and other primary forms -Other ---Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars ---Other	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
7222 30 00		12 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
7222 40 10		7 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7222 40 90		10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7223 00 10	Wire of stainless steel ---Not coated or enameled ---Coated or covered Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel. -Ingots and other primary forms -Other ---Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars ---Other	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7223 00 20		7 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7224 10 00		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7224 90 10		4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7224 90 90	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2				
7225 10 10	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more -Of silicon-electrical steel ---Cold-rolled or cold drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm ---Other -Of high speed steel --Cold rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm -Other -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils -Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) -- Of a thickness not exceeding 4 7/8 mm - Of a thickness exceeding 4 7/8 mm -Other	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 10 90		10%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 20 10		12 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
7225 20 90		10%	G/HS/R7/2			
7225 30 00		10%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 40 00		10%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 50 10		12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 50 20		10%	G/HS/R1/2			
7225 90 90		10%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7226 10 10	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel of width of less than 600 mm.	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 10 90	--Of silicon-electrical steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 20 10	--Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 20 90	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 91 00	--Of high speed steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 92 10	--Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 92 20	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7226 99 00	--Not further worked than hot-rolled (cold-reduced)	10%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7227 10 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7227 20 00	--Of high speed steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7227 90 00	--Of silicon-manganese steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 10 10	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 10 90	--Bars and rods, of high speed steel	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	10%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 20 10	--Bars and rods, of silicon-manganese steel	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 20 90	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 30 00	--Other	10%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 40 00	--Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 50 00	--Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 90 00	--Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
7228 99 00	--Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			
	--Angles, shapes and sections	12 5%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7228 70 10	---Not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded ---Other -Hollow drill bars and rods ---Not further worked than hot-rolled ---Other	7 8%	G/HS/RI/2			
7228 70 90		10%				
7228 80 10		10%				
7228 80 90		12 5%				
7229 10 00	Wire of other alloy steel. -Of high speed steel -Of silico-manganese steel -Other	6 7%	G/HS/RI/2			
7229 20 00		7 4%				
7229 90 00		7%				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7301.10.10 7301.10.90 7301.20.00	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel. -Sheet piling ---Not further worked than hot-rolled ---Other -Angles, shapes and sections	6 8% 10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7302.10.10 7302.10.20 7302.10.90 7302.20.00 7302.30.00 7302.40.10 7302.40.90	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, fish-bolts, check-plates, crossing frogs, point rods and their crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates, base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails. -Rails ---For railway, worn ---For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel ---Other -Sleepers (cross-ties) -Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces -Fish-plates and sole plates ---Insulated, for railway signal systems ---Other	Free 6 8% 7 8% 10 2% 10 2% Free \$ 12 /tonne \$ 12 /tonne 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7302.90.10 7302.90.90	-Other ---Splice bars ---Other					
7303.00.10 7303.00.90	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron ---Not flanged, threaded or flanged ---Other	8% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
7304.10.10	<p>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines</p> <p>--Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm</p> <p>---Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm:</p> <p>----Of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>----Of alloy steel</p> <p>-Casting, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas</p> <p>--Drill pipe</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:</p> <p>--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</p> <p>--Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:</p> <p>--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</p> <p>-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:</p> <p>--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>---Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):</p> <p>----Of iron or non-alloy steel</p> <p>----Of alloy steel</p> <p>---Other</p>	<p>0 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>6 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>10 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>12 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>4 %</p> <p>12 %</p>	<p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p> <p>G/HS/R7/2</p>				
7304.90.11	<p>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</p> <p>-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:</p> <p>--Longitudinally submerged arc welded</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>G/HS/R7/2</p>				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7305 12 00 7305 19 00 7305 20 00	--Other, longitudinally welded --Other -Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -Other, welded: --Longitudinally welded ---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel --Other ---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel -Other ---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel	9 2% 9 2% 6 8% 10 2% 12 2% 10 2% 12 2% 10 2% 12 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7305 80 10 7305 90 20	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel. -Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines ---Of an external diameter exceeding 265 mm ---Of an external diameter not exceeding 265 mm: ---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
7306 10 10	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas -Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	10 2% 12 2% 6 8%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
7306 30 00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
7306 40 00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	12 2%	G/HS/87/2			
7306 50 00	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	12 2%	G/HS/87/2			
7306 60 10 7306 60 20	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section ---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel	10 2% 12 2%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
7306 90 10 7306 90 20	-Other ---Of iron or non alloy steel ---Of alloy steel	10 2% 12 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7307 11 00 7307 19 00	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel. --Cast fittings: --Of non-malleable cast iron --Other, of stainless steel:	10 2% 10 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7307 21 10	--Flanges --Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7307 21 90 7307 22 00 7307 23 00	---Other --Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves --Butt welding fittings	12 1% 12 1% 12 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7307 29 10	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7307 29 90	---Other	12 1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7307 91 10	--Flanges --Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7307 91 91 7307 91 92	---Other: ----Of iron or non-alloy steel ----Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	10 2% 12 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7307 92 10 7307 92 20	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves --Of iron or non-alloy steel --Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	10 1% 12 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7307 93 10 7307 93 70	--Butt welding fittings --Of iron or non-alloy steel --Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	10 2% 12 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7307 99 10	---Other --Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7307 99 91 7307 99 92	---Of iron or non-alloy steel ---Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	10% 12%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7308 10 00 7308 20 00	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	10 % 10 %	G/NS/87/2 G/NS/87/2			
7308 30 10	-Frames or doors -Framed or door -Frames and their frames and doors, windows and their frames and doors, punched, drilled or further worked, and similar material formed from hot- or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames	\$6 94 /tonne	G/NS/87/2			
7308 30 90	---Other	10 %	G/NS/87/2			
7308 40 10	-Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuffling or pit-propping ---Roof and wall support systems for mines, including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus ---Other	Free	G/NS/87/2			
7308 40 90	---Other	10 %	G/NS/87/2			
7308 80 10 7308 90 20	---Sillage caps ---Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	Free 6.8%	G/NS/87/2 G/NS/87/2			
7308 90 90	---Other	10 %	G/NS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7309.00.10 7309.00.20 7309.00.30 7309.00.90	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not fitted or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. ---Tanks for the storage of animal excreta ---Rolled steel tanks to be employed in connection with oil or natural gas wells for insulation up to the field marketing valve ---Other Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not fitted or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. ---Tanks or drums ---Other ---Of a capacity of less than 50 litres; ---Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping ---Other ---Tanks or drums ---Other: ----Cryogenic containers to be employed in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry ----Other	Free RZ G RZ 7 RZ	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
7310.10.10 7310.10.90 7310.21.00 7310.29.10 7310.29.91 7310.29.99 7311.00.00	---Other ---Of a capacity of less than 50 litres; ---Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping ---Other ---Tanks or drums ---Other: ----Cryogenic containers to be employed in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry ----Other Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RZ 10.2% 10.2% RZ Free 10.2% 10.5%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7312.10.10	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated. ---Stranded wire, ropes and cables. ---Ropes and cables, to be employed in commercial fishing operations ---Ropes and cables, to be employed in the operation of logging, including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding use for dry ropes or for braking logs going down the slope. ---Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission beltings ---Ropes, cut to length, with fittings, for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10 ----Other ---Other -Other	6.8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7312.10.20		8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7312.10.31		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7312.10.39		9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7312.10.90		9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7312.90.00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7313.00.10	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel. ---Barbed wire ---Other	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7313.00.90		4.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.11.00	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel. -Moven products: ---Of stainless steel ---Of other ---Of a kind used as conveyor belts ---Wire card fabrics ---Other -Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm' or more -Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection	8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.19.10		17.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.19.20		9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.19.90		8%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.20.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7314.30.00		8%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7314 41 00 7314 42 00 7314 49 00 7314 50 00	--Other grill, netting and fencing. --Plated or coated with zinc --Coated with plastics --Other --Expanded metal	8% 8% 10 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7315 11 10	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel. --Regulated link chain and parts thereof. --Roller chain ---Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidobar type roller chain to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or polish or rock salt deposits ---Other.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 11 91	---Of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 11 99	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 12 10	---Silent chain of the type which operates over or with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 12 90	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 15 10	---Of roller chain or silent chain, both with gears or sprockets or radially grooved wheels with machine cut teeth ---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7315 19 90	--Skid chain	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 20 00	--Other chain:	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 21 00	--Stud-link	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 22 10	---Other, welded link	4%	G/HS/R1/2			
7315 22 20	---Produced from material of a diameter of 24 mm or more					
7315 22 70	---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 20 mm	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7315.89.10	---Produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more	4 %	G/HS/R7/2			
7315.89.20	---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28 mm	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
7315.90.10	-Other parts	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7315.90.90	---Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28 mm or more ---Other	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
7316.00.10	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7316.00.20	---Of a weight of 18 kg or more ---Of a weight of less than 18 kg	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7317.00.10	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83 05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.					
7317.00.20	---Cut nails	0 %/kg 1 %/kg	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7317.00.80	---Wire roofing nails, wire nails of a length of 25 mm or more -- Other	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.11.00	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, collars, cotter-pins and washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel					
7318.12.00	--Threaded articles:					
7318.13.00	--Coach screws	12 %	G/HS/R7/2			
7318.14.00	--Other wood screws	12 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.15.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.16.00	--Self-tapping screws	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
7318.17.00	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.18.00	--Nuts	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.19.00	--Other	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.21.00	--Non-threaded articles:					
7318.22.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.23.00	--Other washers	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.24.00	--Rivets	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.25.00	--Collars and cotter-pins	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
7318.26.00	--Other	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7319 10 00 7319 20 00 7319 30 10 7319 30 90 7319 30 00	Sewing needles, knitting needles, booklets, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included. --Sewing, darning or embroidery needles --Safety pins --Other pins ---Specially designed for marking systems ---other --Other	11 7% 11 7% 4% 11 7% 11 7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7320 10 00 7320 20 00 7320 30 00	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel --Leaf-springs and leaves therefor --Metal springs --Other	12 6% 9 6% 10 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7321 11 00 7321 12 00 7321 13 00 7321 81 00 7321 82 00 7321 83 00 7321 90 10 7321 90 20 7321 90 30	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel. --Cooking appliances and plate warmers. --For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels --For liquid fuel --For solid fuel --Other appliances: --For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels --For liquid fuel --For solid fuel --Parts ---For the goods of tariff item No 7321 11 00 ---for the goods of tariff item No 7321 12 00 or 7321 13 00 ---for the goods of tariff item No 7321 81 00, 7321 82 00 or 7321 83 00	12 6% 12 6% 12 6% 11 7% 11 7% 11 7% 17 4% 17 6% 11 7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7322.11.00	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air); not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan steel tower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel. --Of cast iron --Other ---Air heaters and parts thereof for orchards ---Other	11.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7322.19.00		11.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7322.90.10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7322.90.90		11.9%	G/HS/R7/2			
7323.10.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel. -Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like -Other: --Of cast iron, not enamelled --Of cast iron, enamelled --Of stainless steel --Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled --Other	9.9%	G/HS/R7/2			
7323.91.00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7323.92.00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7323.94.00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7323.99.00		10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7324.10.00		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel. -Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel -Baths: --Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled --Other ---Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs --Other, including parts	11.3%	G/HS/R7/2		
7324.21.00		11.1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7324.29.10		6.8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7324.29.90		11.1%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7324 90 10 7324 90 80	---Sinks, wash basins, flushing cisterns (inlet tanks), bidets and urinals ---Other	11 3% 10 3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7325 10 10 7325 10 90	Other cast articles of iron or steel. --Of non-malleable cast iron ---In the rough ---Other	9 3% 10 3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7325 91 10 7325 91 90 7325 99 10	--Other: --Grinding balls and similar articles for mills ---Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing ---Other ---Flanged casting heads; screwed casting heads for surface castings of an external diameter exceeding 75 mm, or pipes exceeding 14 MPa x 10 G (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, operation or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits ---Other: ----In the rough ----Other	9 3% 9 8% Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7325 99 91 7325 99 99	Other articles of iron or steel. --Forged or stamped, but not further worked: --Grinding balls and similar articles for mills ---Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5 mm, for burnishing ---Other	9 3% 10 3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
7326 11 10 7326 11 90 7326 19 00 7326 20 00 7326 90 10	Articles of iron or steel wire --Other: ---Stanchions for reinforcing livestock either in pairs or individually	9 3% 10 3% 10 3% Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7326.90.20	---Identification bands for multiphase wells ---Blind casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273 mm, or rated for service to working pressures exceeding 14 MPa W D G (water, oil, gas); well bores, all the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or polish or rock salt deposits ---Pitless well heads and parts thereof ---Crankings for sucker rods, honey tanks or polished rods for oilfield related pumps ---Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells ---Caskets or coffins ---Other	11%	6/15/91/2			
7326.90.30		11%	6/15/91/2			
7326.90.40 7326.90.50		5 % 6 %	6/15/91/2 6/15/91/2			
7326.90.60		10.7%	6/15/91/2			
7326.90.70 7326.90.90		1% 10.7%	6/15/91/2 6/15/91/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Refined copper
Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper, or
Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver 0.25
As	Arsenic 0.5
Cd	Cadmium 1.3
Cr	Chromium 1.4
Mg	Magnesium 0.8
Pb	Lead 1.5
S	Sulphur 0.7
Sn	Tin 0.8
Te	Tellurium 0.8
Zn	Zinc 1
Zr	Zirconium 0.3
Other elements*	each 0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

- (b) Copper alloys
Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:
- (i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (c) **Master alloys**
Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.
- (d) **Bars and rods**
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are, however, to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No. 74.03.**
- (e) **Profiles**
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (f) **Wire**
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
- In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.**

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil
 Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03) coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
 - Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles of products of other headings.
- Heading Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles of products of other headings.
- (h) Tubes and pipes
 Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)
 Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:
- Zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
 - Any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper nickel zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
 - Any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).
- (b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)
 Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)
Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).
- (d) Copper-nickel base alloys
Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:
 - (a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).
 - (b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the condition as from the rolling mill (for example, not machined, cut to shape, perforated or coated).
 - (c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or welded (for example, not machined, coated, drilled, or fitted with flanges, collars or rings).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7401 10 00 7401 20 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper). -Copper mattes -Cement copper (precipitated copper)	free free	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	free	G/HS/R7/2			
7403 11 00 7403 12 00 7403 13 00	Refined copper and copper alloys, wrought. -Refined copper: --Cathodes and sections of cathodes --Wire-bars --Billets --Other	free 4% free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7403 19 10 7403 19 90	---Ingots, ingot-bars and slabs ---Other -Copper alloys:	free 10.7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7403 21 10 7403 21 90 7403 22 00	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) ---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets ---Other --Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) --Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4% 10.3% 10.3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7403 23 10 7403 23 90	---Other ---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets ---Other	4.6% 10.3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/B1/2			
7403 29 10 7403 29 90	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05) ---Copper beryllium or copper phosphor alloys ---Other	4% 10.3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7404 00 10 7404 00 21 7404 00 29	Copper waste and scrap. ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ---Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) ---Other	free 4% 10.7%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper.	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7406 10 10 7406 10 20 7406 20 10 7406 20 20	Copper powders and flakes. ---Powders of non-lamellar structure ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ---Powders of lamellar structure; flakes ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed	4% 10 9% 4% 10 6%	G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2			
7407 10 11 7407 10 12 7407 10 20	Copper bars, rods and profiles. ---Of refined copper ---Unworked: ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles ---Worked	4 5% 4% 10 3%	G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2			
7407 21 11 7407 21 12 7407 21 20	---Of copper alloys: ---Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) ---Unworked: ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles ---Worked	4 5% 4% 10 3%	G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2			
7407 22 11 7407 22 12 7407 22 13 7407 22 20	---Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver) ---Unworked: ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm ----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles ----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver) of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm ---Worked ---Other ---Unworked	4 5% 4% 6 8% 10 3%	G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2 G/115/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7407 29 11	---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	4.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7407 29 12	---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7407 29 20	---Wires	10.3%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 11 11	Copper wire.					
7408 11 12	--Of refined copper:					
7408 11 11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	4.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 11 12	---Not coated or covered	10.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 11 21	---Coated or covered	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 11 22	---Exceeding 12.7 mm	10.3%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 19 10	---Not coated or covered	4.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 19 20	---Coated or covered	10.2%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 21 11	--Of copper alloys:					
7408 21 12	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (brass)					
7408 21 11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	4.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 21 12	---Not coated or covered	10.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 21 21	---Coated or covered	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 21 22	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	10.3%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 22 11	---Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)					
7408 22 12	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm	4.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 22 21	---Not coated or covered	10.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 22 22	---Coated or covered	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 22 21	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)					
7408 22 22	---Not coated or covered	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
7408 22 21	---Coated or covered	10.7%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7408.22.31 7408.22.32	<p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p>	6.8% 10.3%	G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7408.29.11 7408.29.12	<p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p>	4.5% 10.2%	G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7408.29.21 7408.29.22	<p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p>	4% 10.2%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.11.10 7409.11.20	<p>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</p> <p>--In coils</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p>	4% 10.3%	G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.19.10 7409.19.20	<p>---Other</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p>	4% 10.2%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.21.10 7409.21.20	<p>--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</p> <p>---In coils</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p>	4% 10.3%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.29.10 7409.29.20	<p>---Other</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p>	4% 10.3%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.31.10 7409.31.20	<p>--Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze).</p> <p>---In coils</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p>	4% 10.1%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.39.10 7409.39.20	<p>---Other</p> <p>---Unworked</p> <p>---Worked</p> <p>--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)</p> <p>--Unworked</p> <p>--Worked</p> <p>---Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)</p>	4% 10.1%	G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/H1/2			
7409.40.11		4%	G/HS/H1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7409 40.12	----Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys	6 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7409 40.70	---(nickel silver)	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7409 80.10	--Of other copper alloys	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7409 90.20	---Worked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.					
	--Not backed:					
	---Of refined copper	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.11 10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.11.20	---Worked					
	--Of copper alloys	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410 12 10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.12 20	---Worked					
	--Backed:					
	---Of refined copper	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410 21.10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.21 20	---Worked					
	--Of copper alloys	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.22 10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7410.22 20	---Worked					
	Copper tubes and pipes.					
	--Of refined copper	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 10.10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 10.20	---Worked					
	--Of copper alloys:					
	---Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 21.10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 21 20	---Worked					
	---Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 22 10	---Unworked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 22 20	---Worked					
	--Other	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 29 10	---Unworked					
	---Worked					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7411 29.21	----Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7411 29.29	----Other	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7412 10.00	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7412 20.00	-Of refined copper -Of copper alloys	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7414 10.00	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7414 90.00	-Endless bands, for machinery -Other	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415.10.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No 83 05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, collars, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of copper	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415 21.00	-Nails and tack drawing pins, staples and similar articles	10 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415 29.00	-Other articles, not threaded	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415 31.00	--Washers (including spring washers)	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415 32.00	--Other threaded articles	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7415 39.00	--Screws for wood --Other screws; bolts and nuts --Other	10 1%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7416.00.00	Copper springs.	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
7418.10.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7418.20.00	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof: pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like -Sanitary ware and parts thereof	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7419.10.00	Other articles of copper.	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7419.91.10	-Chain and parts thereof					
7419.91.90	-Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7419.99.10	---Anodes for electro-plating	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7419.99.20	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7419.99.90	---Anodes for electro-plating ---Caskets or coffins ---Other	15% 10.3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) Bars and rods
 Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (b) Profiles
 Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (c) Wire
 Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
- (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil
 Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
 - Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Heading No.75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strips and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

 - (i) The cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%; and
 - (ii) The content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe	0.5
O	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) The content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;
- (ii) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (iii) The total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:

- (a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).
- (b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the condition as from the rolling mill (for example, not machined, cut to shape, perforated or coated).
- (c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or welded (for example, not machined, coated, drilled, or fitted with flanges, collars or rings).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7501 10 00 7501 20 00	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy. -Nickel mattes -Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free Free	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7502 10 00 7502 20 00	Unwrought nickel. -Nickel, not alloyed -Nickel alloys	Free Free	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7503 00 00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
7504 00 10 7504 00 20	Nickel powders and flakes. ---Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel. ---Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel. Flakes	Free 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7505 11 11 7505 11 12 7505 11 13 7505 11 20	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire. -Bars, rods and profiles: ---Alloyed, not alloyed ---Unworked ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm ----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm ----Profiles ----Worked	4 5% 4 2% 5 5% 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7505 12 11 7505 12 12 7505 12 20	-Of nickel alloys -Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel ----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm ----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm ---Profiles, unworked ---Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel, bars, rods and profiles, worked	4 5% 4 2% 5 5%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7505.12.31	<p>----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19 mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electric resistance wire, strip or ribbon</p> <p>----Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>-Wire:</p> <p>--Of nickel, not alloyed</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>--Of nickel alloy cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel.</p> <p>---Not coated or covered</p> <p>---Coated or covered</p> <p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel</p>	4.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.12.38	<p>----Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p>	4.5%	G/HS/81/2			
7505.12.39	<p>----Other</p>	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.21.11	<p>---Of nickel, not alloyed</p>	4.5%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.21.12	<p>---Coated or covered</p>	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.21.21	<p>---Not coated or covered</p>	4.3%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.21.22	<p>---Coated or covered</p>	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.22.11	<p>---Of nickel alloy cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm</p>	4.5%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.22.12	<p>---Coated or covered</p>	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7505.22.21	<p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel.</p>	4.3%	G/HS/81/2			
7505.22.22	<p>---Coated or covered</p>	10.2%	G/HS/81/2			
7505.22.30	<p>---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel</p>	10.2%	G/HS/81/2			
7506.10.10	<p>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil, of nickel, not alloyed</p>	4.3%	G/HS/81/2			
7506.10.20	<p>---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</p> <p>---Unworked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm, worked</p> <p>-Of nickel alloys</p>	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7506.20.10	---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	4.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7506.20.90	---Other, unworked; worked	10.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7507.11.10	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	4.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7507.11.90	-Tubes and pipes: ---Of nickel, not alloyed ---Other ---Semifinished, unworked	10.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7507.12.10	---Of nickel alloys	4.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7507.12.90	---Shapes unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel	10.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7507.20.00	---Other -Tube or pipe fittings	10.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7508.00.10	Other articles of nickel.	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
7508.00.70	---Anodes for electroplating ---Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2%	11%	G/HS/R/7/2			
7508.00.90	---Other	10.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
 - Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Heading Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminum, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other element, ¹ each	0.1 ²
(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

(b) Aluminum alloys

Metallurgical substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) The content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

Supplementary Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:

- a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).
- (b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the last rolling mill pass except by heat treating, levelling, edge trimming, slitting, cutting-to-size, surface cleaning or lubricating.
- (c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which, but for heat treating, straightening and cutting-to-length, have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or seam welded.

2. In this Chapter the expression "unwrought" means forms which may be simply cut-to-length for shipping or to make the metal suitable for further processing. It also includes scalping or de-scaling surfaces to prepare them for rolling, extrusion or forging.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7601.10.10	Unwrought aluminum. -Aluminum, not alloyed	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7601.10.91	---Rilles, rods, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars ---Other: ---Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds ---Other	1.984/kg	G/HS/R7/2			
7601.10.99	---Other	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7601.20.10	-Aluminum alloys ---Rilles, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars ---Other:	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7601.20.91	---Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds ---Other	1.984/kg	G/HS/R7/2			
7601.20.99	---Other	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
7603.10.00	Aluminum powders and flakes.	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7603.20.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7603.20.20	---Powders ---Flakes	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604.10.11	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles. -Of aluminum, not alloyed ---Unworked ---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	2.1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604.10.12	---Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles ---Worked	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604.10.20	-Of aluminum alloys: ---Hollow profiles ---Unworked ---Worked ---Other ---Unworked:	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604.21.10	---Hollow profiles	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604.21.20	---Worked ---Other ---Unworked:	10.3%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7604 29 11	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7 mm	2 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604 29 12	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7 mm; profiles	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7604 29 20	----Wroked	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 11 11	Aluminum wire	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 11 12	--Of aluminum, not alloyed:	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 11 21	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	2 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 11 22	---Exceeding 7 mm but not exceeding 12.7 mm:	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 19 10	----Not coated or covered	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 19 20	----Coated or covered	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 21 11	----Exceeding 12.7 mm	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 21 12	----Not coated or covered	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 21 21	----Coated or covered	2 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 21 22	----Not coated or covered	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 29 10	---Other	8%	G/HS/R7/2			
7605 29 20	----Coated or covered	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
7606 11 10	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	2 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
7606 11 20	--Of aluminum, not alloyed:	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Wroked					
	--Of aluminum alloys					
	- Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7606.12.11	---Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 5 mm and of a width of 165 cm or more but not exceeding 201 cm, hot-rolled from ingots of Canadian origin, imported for cold-rolling in Canada, for use in the manufacture of pull tabs for beverage containers	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.12.12	---Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.12.19	---Worked	2.1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.12.21	---Of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.12.29	---Other	10.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.91.10	---Of aluminum, not alloyed	2.1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.91.90	---Unworked circles or discs	10.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.92.10	---Of aluminum alloys	2.1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7606.92.90	---Unworked circles or discs	10.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.11.10	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.11.20	---Not backed:	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.11.30	---Rolled but not further worked	2.1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.19.10	---Of a thickness of less than 0.005 mm but less than 0.127 mm	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.19.91	---Of a thickness of 0.005 mm or more but less than 0.127 mm	2.1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.19.99	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm, embossed					
	---Other:					
	---Printed	12.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Other	10.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	-Backed					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1607.20 10	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127 mm. embossed, not printed	7 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.20 91	---Other.	12 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7607.20.99	----Printed	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	----Other					
7608.10 00	Aluminum tubes and pipes.	8 1%	G/HS/R1/2			
7608.20.00	-Of aluminum, not alloyed	8 1%	G/HS/R1/2			
	-Of aluminum alloys					
7609 00 00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.					
7610 10.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7610 90 00	-Other	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
7611 00 10	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	free	G/HS/R1/2			
7611 00 30	---Other	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7612 10 00 7612 90 00	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment -Collapsible tubular containers -Other	10 3% 10 7%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7613 00 00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	10 3%	G/HS/RT/2			
7614 10 00 7614 90 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated, -with steel core -Other	10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7615 10 00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum. -Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof: pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like -Sanitary ware and parts thereof ---Baths, sinks, wash basins or urinals ---Other	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
7615 20 10 7615 20 90	Other articles of aluminum. -Nails, licks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, collars, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles -Other	11 4% 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
7616 10 00	Identification bands for migratory birds	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
7616 90 10		Free	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7616.90.90	---other	10.3%	G/115/B/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

— Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	0.02
Silver	0.005
As	0.05
Arsenic	0.002
Bi	0.002
Bismuth	0.08
Ca	0.002
Calcium	0.002
Cd	0.002
Cadmium	0.002
Cu	0.002
Copper	0.002
Fe	0.005
S	0.005
Sulphur	0.005
Sb	0.005
Antimony	0.005
Sn	0.002
Tin	0.002
Zn	0.001
Zinc	0.001
Other each (for example Te)	0.001

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7801 10 10 7801 10 90	Unwrought lead. --Refined lead ---Pig and block ---Other --Other: --Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element ---Lead-antimony-tin alloys ---Other ---Other	free 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7801 91 10 7801 91 90 7801 99 00	Lead waste and scrap.	free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap.	free	G/HS/87/2			
7803 00 10 7803 00 20 7803 00 30	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire ---Bars and rods, not alloyed ---Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys ---Bars and rods, of other alloys: profiles and wire	4% 6 8% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
7804 11 10 7804 11 90 7804 19 10 7804 19 20 7804 19 90 7804 20 10 7804 20 20	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil: lead powders and flakes --Plates, sheets, strip and foil: --Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm ---Lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony ---Other ---Other ---No alloy, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 5 mm and a width exceeding 600 mm ---Of lead-antimony-tin alloys ---Other --Powders and flakes ---Powders, not alloyed ---Alloyed powders, flakes	10 2% 10 2% 4% 6 8% 10 2% 4% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10 %	G/1/K/R7/2			
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead.	10 %	G/1/K/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corner (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
Heading No. 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (e) Tubes and pipes
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Zinc, not alloyed
Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.
 - (b) Zinc alloys
Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.
 - (c) Zinc dust
Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns). It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7901.11.00	Unwrought zinc.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7901.12.00	-Zinc, not alloyed: ---Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc --Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Free	G/HS/81/2			
7901.20.10	-Zinc alloys	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7901.20.20	---Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc ---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Free	G/HS/81/2			
7903.10.00	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7903.90.10	-Zinc dust	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7903.90.20	-Other ---Powders, not alloyed ---Alloyed powders; flakes	4% 10.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2			
7904.00.10	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire ---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7904.00.21	---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc, wire.	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
7904.00.22	----Bars, rods or profiles, wire, coated or covered ----Wire, not coated or covered	8%	G/HS/87/2			
7905.00.11	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil. ---Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc ----A thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, for making of set printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm but less than 4.75 mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by printers, and not suited to be prepared for use in photo engraving ----Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
7905.00.19		5.5%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
7905 00 20	---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	10.2%	G/115/R1/2			
7906 00 00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10.2%	G/115/R1/2			
7907 10 00	Other articles of zinc -Butters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components -Other	10.2%	G/115/R1/2			
7907 90 10	---Anodes for electro-plating	1%	G/115/R1/2			
7907 90 20	---Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	5.5%	G/115/R1/2			
7907 90 90	---Other	10.2%	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) Bars and rods
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (b) Profiles
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (c) Wire
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
- (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
- Of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- Of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
Heading Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (e) Tubes and pipes
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Tin, not alloyed
Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi	0.1
Cu	0.4

- (b) Tin alloys
Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:
 - (i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
 - (ii) The content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8001.10.00	Unwrought tin.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8001.20.10	-Tin, not alloyed	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8001.20.20	-Tin alloys	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8001.20.30	---Tin-antimony alloys	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
8001.20.40	---Tin-lead-antimony alloys	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8001.20.90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8003.00.10	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8003.00.20	---Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8003.00.30	---Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
8003.00.40	---Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8003.00.50	---Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsell), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	---Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles, other wire	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8004.00.10	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
8004.00.20	---Of tin-lead-antimony alloys	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8004.00.90	---Of phosphor-tin alloys	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8005.10.00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8005.20.10	-Foil	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8005.20.20	-Powders and flakes	4%	G/HS/87/2			
8005.20.30	---Powders, not alloyed	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	---Alloyed powders; flakes					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8006 00 00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	10 %	G/115/R1/2			
8007 00 00	Other articles of tin.	10 %	G/115/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMENTS; ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading Note.

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Not alloyed
Metallic substances containing by weight at least 99% of the respective base metal.
 - (b) Alloyed
Metallic substances in which the respective base metal predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R101 10 10 R101 10 20	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap ---Powders ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ---Other: --Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed ---Other ----Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed ----Unwrought tungsten, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering ---Profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil ---Bars and rods, not alloyed ---Bars and rods, alloyed, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ----Not coated or covered ----Coated or covered ---Other	4% 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R101 91 10 R101 91 91 R101 91 92	---Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed ---Other ----Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed ----Unwrought tungsten, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering ---Profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil ---Bars and rods, not alloyed ---Bars and rods, alloyed, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ----Not coated or covered ----Coated or covered ---Other	Free 4% 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R101 92 10 R101 92 20	---Bars and rods, not alloyed ---Bars and rods, alloyed, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ----Not coated or covered ----Coated or covered ---Other	Free 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R101 93 10 R101 93 21 R101 93 22 R101 93 00	---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ----Not coated or covered ----Coated or covered ---Other	Free 8% 10 2% 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R102 10 10 R102 10 20	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap ---Powders ---Not alloyed ---Alloyed ---Other: --Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed ---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not coated or covered	4% 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R102 91 10 R102 91 20	---Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed ---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not coated or covered	4% 10 2% 10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2 G/IK/R/7/2			
R102 97 00	---Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed ---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not coated or covered	10 2%	G/IK/R/7/2			
R102 91 10	---Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap ---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed ---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed, waste and scrap --Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil --Wire ---Not coated or covered	8%	G/IK/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8102 93 20 8102 99 00	---Coated or covered --Other	10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8103.10 10 8103.10.20 8103.90 00	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders ---Unwrought tantalum, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought tantalum, alloyed, waste and scrap; powders, alloyed -Other	4% 10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8104.11 00 8104 19 00 8104.20 00	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought magnesium: --Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium --Other	4% 4% Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8104.30.10 8104 30 20 8104 90.10 8104 90 90	-Waste and scrap -Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders ---Raspings, turnings and granules, powders, alloyed ---Powders, not alloyed -Other ---Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, alloyed ---Other	10 2% 4% 4% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8105 10 10 8105 10 20	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders --Articles and other intermediate products, unwrought cobalt, alloyed, waste and scrap; powders, alloyed ---Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed, powders, not alloyed	10 2% Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R105 90 10 R105 90 90	-Other ---Bars and rods, not alloyed ---Other	6.8% 10.2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R106 00 10 R106 00 20	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. ---Unwrought bismuth, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought bismuth, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth	Free 10.2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R107 10 10 R107 10 20 R107 90 00	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders ---Unwrought cadmium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought cadmium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed -Other	Free 10.2% 10.2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R108 10 10 R108 10 20 R108 90 00	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders ---Unwrought titanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought titanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed -Other	4% 10.2% 10.2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R109 10 10 R109 10 20 R109 90 00	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. -Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought zirconium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed -Other	4% 10.2% 10.2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8110 00 10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	4%	G/HS/87/2			
8110.00.20	---Unwrought antimony, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought antimony, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of antimony	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8111.00.10	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8111.00 20	---Unwrought manganese, not alloyed, powders, not alloyed ---Unwrought manganese, alloyed, waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of manganese	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8112 11 10	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhodium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.					
8112 11 20	-Beryllium: ---Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders ---Unwrought beryllium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	4%	G/HS/81/2			
8112 19 00	---Unwrought beryllium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10 2%	G/HS/81/2			
8112 20 10	--Other ---Chromium ---Unwrought chromium, not alloyed, powders, not alloyed	10 2%	G/HS/81/2			
8112 20 20	---Unwrought chromium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed, articles of chromium	4%	G/HS/87/2			
8112 20 30	-Germanium ---Unwrought germanium, not alloyed, powders, not alloyed	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8112 20 40	---Unwrought germanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed, articles of germanium	4%	G/HS/81/2			
8112 20 50	-Vanadium ---Unwrought vanadium, not alloyed, powder s., not alloyed	10 2%	G/HS/81/2			
8112 20 60	---Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed, articles of vanadium	4%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8112 40 20	---Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed, articles of vanadium	10 7%	C/HS/R/1/2			
8112 91 10	-Other: --Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	4%	C/HS/R/1/2			
8112 91 70	---Unwrought metal, not alloyed. ---Unwrought metal, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed	10 7%	C/HS/R/1/2			
8112 99 10	--Other	8%	C/HS/R/1/2			
8112 99 90	---Wire, not coated or covered	10 7%	C/HS/R/1/2			
8113 00 00	Chemets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	10 7%	C/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS
AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF
OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermet;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades or cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.15.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R201 10 00 R201 20 00 R201 30 00 R201 40 00 R201 50 00	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind, scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry. -Spades and shovels -Forks -Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes -Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools -One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears) -Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears ---Pruning shears ---Other -Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry ---Pruning hooks; post-hole diggers ---Other	9 2% 9 2% 9 2% 9 2% Free	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R201 60 10 R201 60 80	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	Free 17.5%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R201 80 10 R201 90 90	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	Free 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R202 10 00 R202 20 10 R202 20 20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	11 2% 9 2% 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R202 31 00 R202 32 00 R202 40 00	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	9 2% 9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R202 81 10 R202 91 20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	10 2% 9 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
R202 99 10 R202 99 20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades). -Hand saws -Blade saw blades ---Cut saw length ---Not cut to length -Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades); --With working part of steel -Chain saw blades -Other saw blades; --Straight saw blades, for working metal ---Blades ---Blades ---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. R202 10 00 ---Blades	10 2% 9 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8203 10 00 8203 20 00 8203 30 10 8203 30 90 8203 40 00	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools. -Files, rasps and similar tools -Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools -Metal cutting shears and similar tools ---Shears ---Other -Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	10 2% 10 2% 17 5% 10 2% 10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
8204 11 00 8204 12 00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles. -Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: --Non-adjustable --Adjustable -Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles ---With handles ---Without handles	11 3% 11 3%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
8204 20 10 8204 20 20	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils, portable forges; hand, pedal-operated grinding wheels; hand frameworks -Drilling, threading or tapping tools ---Die stocks ---Other -Hammers and sledge hammers -Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood -Screwdrivers -Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) --Household tools --Other	11 7% 10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			
8205 10 10 8205 10 90 8205 20 00 8205 30 00 8205 40 00 8205 51 00		6 3% 10 1% 14 1% 10 9% 11 4% 10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8205 59 10 8205 59 20	---Stapling or tacking guns ---Coppers, track tools, wood-working squares, tools for loading, firearm cartridges and metallic knives	4% 11.3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8205 59 90	---Other	10.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8205 60 10 8205 60 90	---Blow lamps ---Butane or propane type	9.7% 10.7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8205 70 10	---Vices, clamps and the like ---Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers	6.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8205 70 90 8205 80 00	---Other ---Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	10.4% 10.8%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8205 90 00	---Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	10.4%	G/HS/R7/2			
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	10.4%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207 11 10	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.					
8207 11 90	--Rock drilling or earth boring tools: --With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermet ---Rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water ---Other --With working part of other material	9.7% 9.7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8207.12.10	---Rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.12.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.20.10	-Blas for drawing or extruding metal	4%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.20.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.30.00	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.40.00	-Tools for tapping or threading	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.50.00	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.60.00	-Tools for boring or broaching	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.70.00	-Tools for milling	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.80.00	-Tools for turning	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.80.00	-Other interchangeable tools					
8207.90.10	---Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8207.90.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.					
8208.20.00	-For metal working	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.30.00	-For wood working	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.30.00	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.30.00	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines					
8208.40.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8433 20 10, 8433 30 00, 8433 40 00, 8433 51 00, 8433 52 00, 8433 53 00, 8433 59 00, 8433 90 90, 8436 10 00, 8436 80 10 or 8436 99 20	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.40.20	-- Of the goods of tariff item No 8433 11 00 or 8433 19 00	6.8%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.40.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8208.90.00	---Other	8.1%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8209 00 10	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or ceramics. ---Sintered carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits ---Other	5.5%	G/HS/R/7			
8209 00 90		9.7%	G/HS/R/7			
8210 00 00		9.7%	G/HS/R/7			
	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.					
	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.					
8211 10 10	---Sets of assorted articles	17.5%	G/HS/R/7			
8211 10 90	---Table cutlery	11.3%	G/HS/R/7			
	---Other:					
8211 91 10	--Table knives having fixed blades	11.3%	G/HS/R/7			
8211 91 90	---Carving knives	17.5%	G/HS/R/7			
8211 92 00	---Other	11.3%	G/HS/R/7			
8211 93 00	--Other knives having fixed blades	10.7%	G/HS/R/7			
8211 94 00	--Blades	5.5%	G/HS/R/7			
	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).					
8212 10 00	-Razors	10.7%	G/HS/R/7			
8212 20 00	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	9%	G/HS/R/7			
8212 90 00	-Other parts	10.7%	G/HS/R/7			
	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.					
8213 00 10	---Scissors and shears	17.5%	G/HS/R/7			
8213 00 20	---Blanks	5.5%	G/HS/R/7			
8213 00 30	---Blades	10.7%	G/HS/R/7			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8214 10.00	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair-clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades thereof.	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8214 20.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8214 90.10	-Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8214 90.90	---Clippers for animals, for use on the farm ---Other	11.1%	G/HS/87/2			
8215.10.10	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8215.10.90	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	10.7%	G/HS/81/2			
8215.20.10	---Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8215 20 90	---Other	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8215.91.10	-Plated with precious metal	17.5%	G/HS/81/2			
8215.91.90	---Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	10.7%	G/HS/81/2			
8215.99.10	---Other	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8215 99 20	---Spoon or forks, of a kind used at the table	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8215 99.90	---Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough ---Other	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purpose of heading No. 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8301.10.00 8301.20.00 8301.30.00 8301.40.10 8301.40.90 8301.50.00 8301.60.00 8301.70.00	<p>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.</p> <p>-Padlocks -Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles -Locks of a kind used for furniture -Other locks ---For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes ---Other -Clasps and frames with clasps. -Parts -Keys presented separately</p>	<p>10.2% 9.2% 10.2% 4% 10.2% 10.3% 10.2% 10.2%</p>	<p>G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2</p>			
8302.10.00 8302.20.00 8302.30.00	<p>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, shutters, windows, blinds, bookcases, bookshelves, trunks, chests, caskets, the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, castings with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.</p> <p>-Hinges -Castors -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles -Other mountings, fittings and similar articles</p>	<p>10.2% 10.2% 9.2%</p>	<p>G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2</p>			
8302.41.00 8302.42.00	<p>--Suitable for buildings --Other, suitable for furniture --Other</p>	<p>10.1% 10.2%</p>	<p>G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2</p>			
8302.49.10 8302.49.90 8302.50.00 8302.60.00	<p>---Fittings for coffins ---Other -Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures -Automatic door closers</p>	<p>15% 10.2% 10.2% 10.2%</p>	<p>G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2</p>			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8303 00 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8304 00 10	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.	12 6%	G/HS/87/2			
8304 00 90	---Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets ---Other	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8305 10 00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery/packaging), of base metal.	8%	G/HS/87/2			
8305 20 00	---Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8305 90 10	--Staples in strips	8%	G/HS/87/2			
8305 90 90	-Other, including parts ---Indexing tags ---Other	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8306 10 10	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8306 10 90	--Church bells ---Other	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8306 21 00	--Statuettes and other ornaments;	10 8%	G/HS/87/2			
8306 21 00	--Plated with precious metal	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8306 30 00	--Other -Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	9 7%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8307 10 00 8307 90 00	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings. -Of iron or steel -Of other base metal	10 2% 10 3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8308 10 10 8308 10 90 8308 20 10 8308 20 90 8308 90 00	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal. -Hooks, eyes and eyelets ---Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets ---Other -Tubular or bifurcated rivets ---Corset rivets ---Other -Other, including parts	Free 11 3% Free 10 2% 11 2%	G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/B7/2 G/HS/B7/2			
8309 10 00 8309 90 00	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown screw caps and pouring stoppers), caps, caps for files, threaded bungs, bungs, cones, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal. -Crown caps -Other	10 3% 10 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94 05.	11 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8311 10 00	<p>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.</p> <p>-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding</p> <p>-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding</p> <p>-Coated rod and cored wire, of base metal for soldering, brazing or welding by flame</p> <p>-Other, including parts</p> <p>---Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures</p> <p>---Other</p>	9 8%	G/115/R7/2			
8311 20 00		9 6%	G/115/R7/2			
8311 30 00		9 7%	G/115/R7/2			
8311 90 10		Free	G/115/R7/2			
8311 90 90		9 7%	G/115/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, PARTS THEREOF;
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE
AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
 - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
 - (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (l) Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.03; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than heading Nos. 84.85 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of heading Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 85.85 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole fails to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purpose of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
- Supplementary Note.
1. In this Section the term "mechanically operated" refers to those goods which are comprised of a more or less complex combination of moving and stationary parts and do work through the production, modification or transmission of force and motion.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY
AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (b) Appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
 - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
 - (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading No. 96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the heading Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.19 does not, however cover:

 - (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
 - (b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
 - (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
 - (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
 - (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading No. 84.22 does not cover:

 - (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
 - (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No. 84.56.
 4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - (a) By automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);
 - (b) By the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or
 - (c) By the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
 5. For the purpose of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
 - (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing programme or programmes and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the programme; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing programme which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
 - (b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least analog elements, control elements and programming elements;
 - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
- (a) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
 - (b) It is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).
- Such units presented separately are also to be classified in heading No. 84.71.
- Heading No. 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purpose of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading No. 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R401 10 00	Nuclear reactors: fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R401 20 10	-Nuclear reactors	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R401 20 90	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R401 30 00	---Mechanically operating	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R401 40 00	---Other	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated					
	-Parts of nuclear reactors					
R402 11 00	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	17 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R402 12 00	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers: --Water-tube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	17 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R402 19 00	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	17 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R402 20 00	-Super-heated water boilers	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R402 90 00	-Parts	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R403 10 10	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R403 10 90	-Boilers	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R403 90 00	---Of a kind used for heating buildings, other than domestic	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Other					
	-Parts					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8404 10 10 8404 10 90	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84 02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units. -Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 ---Mechanically operated ---Other	9 2% 10 2%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8404 20 10 8404 20 90	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units Mechanically operated ---Other	9 2% 10 3%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/87/2			
8404 90 10 8404 90 20	-Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8404 10 90 or 8404 20 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8404 10 90 or 8404 20 90	9 2% 10 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2			
8405 10 10	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers. -Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers. ---Carbon dioxide generators to be employed in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8405 10 90	---Other					
8405 90 10 8405 90 20	-Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8405 10 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8405 10 90	9 2% Free 9 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8406 11 00	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines. -Turbines. --For marine propulsion	1 2%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8406 19 00	---Other	15% ...	G/HS/RT/2			
8406 90 10	---Parts and parts thereof, for single turbochargers, and parts thereof, for single turbopumps	free	G/HS/RT/2			
8406 90 20	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No 8406 11 00	15%	G/HS/RT/2			
8406 90 30	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No 8406 19 00	15%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 10 00	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	free	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 21 00	---Aircraft engines	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 29 10	---Marine propulsion engines:	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 29 20	---Outboard motors	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Inboard-outboard engines	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Inboard engines	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 31 00	---Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 32 00	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 33 00	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 34 00	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 50 10	---Other engines	6.6%	G/HS/RT/2			
8407 50 20	---Of a kind used for lawn mowers	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Of a power not exceeding 36 kW, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, repair or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas					
8407 90 90	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8408 10 10	<p>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</p> <p>--Marine propulsion engines</p> <p>---Semi-diesel engines: diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm³ per cylinder</p> <p>---Other:</p> <p>---Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chap. or 87</p> <p>---Of the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 19</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Other engines</p> <p>---Semi-diesel engines: diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, regardless of cylinder displacement; diesel engines with a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm³ per cylinder; all of the foregoing to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas</p> <p>---Other</p>	Free	6/15/87/2			
8408 10 90		9.2%	6/15/87/2			
8408 20 10		Free	6/15/87/2			
8408 20 90		9.2%	6/15/87/2			
8408 90 10		9.2%	6/15/87/2			
8408 90 90		9.2%	6/15/87/2			
8409 10 00	<p>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.</p> <p>--For aircraft engines</p> <p>--Other:</p> <p>--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines</p> <p>--Precision ring castings.</p> <p>--Other</p>	Free	6/15/87/2			
8409 91 10		Free	6/15/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8409 91 91	----Of the engines of tariff item No 8407 29 10 or 8407 90 20	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 91 97	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407 90 10	6 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 91 93	----Of the engines of tariff item No 8407 21 00	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 91 94	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407 29 20, 8407 31 00, 8407 37 00, 8407 33 00, 8407 34 00 or 8407 90 30	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 99 10	--Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 99 20	---Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof; and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 99 91	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 99 92	----Of the engines of tariff item No 8408 10 10 or 8408 20 10	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8409 99 93	----Of the engines of tariff item No 8408 90 10	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
	----Of the engines of tariff item No 8408 10 20, 8408 20 90 or 8408 90 90	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.					
	---Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:					
	----Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	15% ⁽¹⁾	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 11 10	---Water wheels	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 11 20	---Water wheels exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 12 10	---Hydraulic turbines	15% ⁽¹⁾	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 12 20	---Water wheels	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 13 10	---Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	15% ⁽¹⁾	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 13 20	---Hydraulic turbines	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 13 30	---Water wheels	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8410 90 10	---Parts, including regulators and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines	Free	G/HS/R7/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1978) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8410.90.20 8410.90.30	---Other parts of hydraulic turbines ---Of water wheels	15% ** 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8411.11.00 8411.12.00	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines: -Turbo-jets: --Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN --Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8411.21.00 8411.22.00	-Turbo-propellers: --Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW --Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8411.81.10	-Other gas turbines: --Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8411.81.90 8411.82.10	---Other --Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	15% ** 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8411.82.90 8411.91.00 8411.99.10 8411.99.20	---Other -Parts: --Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers --Of other No 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10 No 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90	15% ** Free 9.2% 15%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
<p>(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.</p> <p>(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.</p> <p>(3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.</p>						

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8412 10 00	Other engines and motors.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 21 00	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 29 10	--Hydraulic power engines and motors --Linear acting (cylinders) ---To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other --pneumatic power engines and motors --Linear acting (cylinders) ---To be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other ---Steam or other vapour piston engines not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion ---Windmills ---Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors ---Other -Parts --Of the goods of tariff item No 8412 10 00 or 8412 20 70 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8412 29 10, 8412 39 10 or 8412 80 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8412 21 00, 8412 29 90, 8412 31 00 or 8412 39 90 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8412 80 30 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8412 80 90	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 29 90		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 31 00		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 39 10		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 39 90		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 80 10		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 80 20		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 80 30		22 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 80 90		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 90 10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 90 20		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 90 30		8 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 90 40		8%	G/HS/R7/2			
8412 90 50		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8413.11.00	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.19.00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.20.00	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages --Other	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.30.10	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19 -Fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines ---Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines; pumps for the marine propulsion engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 ---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8413.30.90	Concrete pumps	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.40.00	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps ---Mild pumps of a power exceeding 745 kW ---Other	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.50.10	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8413.50.90	---Milk pumps, multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516 kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.60.00	-Other centrifugal pumps	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.70.10	---Milk pumps, multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516 kPa, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8413.70.90	-Other pumps; liquid elevators:	9 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.81.00	--Pumps	9 1%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.82.00	-Liquid elevators -Parts:	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8413.91.10	--Of pumps ---Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof ---Other	6 8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R413 91 91	----Of the pumps of tariff item Nn	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R413 91 99	R413 30 10, R413 50 10 et R413 70 10	9 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R413 92 00	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Of liquid elevators					
R414 10 10	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans: ventilating or circulating hoods (incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters).	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 10 80	--Vacuum pumps	9 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 20 00	---High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns)	9 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 30 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 30 90	--Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 40 10	--Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Semi-hermetic compressors					
	---Other					
	--Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing					
	---Having a capacity exceeding 0.75 m ³ /s to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas					
	---Other					
R414 40 80	--Fans:	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 51 00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 59 00	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 60 00	--Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 80 00	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item Nn	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 90 20	R414 10 10 or R414 40 10	5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R414 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item Nn	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
	R414 30 10					
	R414 51 00					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule In	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8414 90 40	---Of the portable air compressors of tariff item No. 8414 40 90	11 1%	G/HS/R7/2			
8414 90 50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414 10 90, 8414 20 00, 8414 30 30, 8414 59 00, 8414 60 00 or 8414 80 00	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 10 10	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8415 10 90	--Window or wall types, self-contained	9 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 81 00	---Domestic type ---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8415 82 10	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 82 20	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 82 90	---Automobile type presented in complete kits	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 83 00	---Portable type of a weight not exceeding 25 kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6530 kJ	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 90 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 90 20	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8415 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415 10 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415 82 10 or 8415 82 20 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415 10 90, 8415 81 00, 8415 82 30 or 8415 83 00	12 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8416 10 10	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, appliances, ash dischargers and similar	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8416 10 91	---Furnace burners for liquid fuel ---For domestic type furnaces ---Other --- For heating buildings	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
		11 1%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R416 10 99	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 20 10	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 20 91	---For domestic type furnaces	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 20 99	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 30 10	---For heating buildings	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 30 91	-Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	11 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 30 99	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 90 10	---For heating buildings	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R416 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R416 10 99, R416 20 99 or R416 30 99	11 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R416 10 10, R416 10 91, R416 20 10, R416 20 91, R416 30 10 or R416 30 91	11 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.					
R417 10 10	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 10 20	---Pottery open-hearth furnaces, amalgam cleaners	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 10 90	---Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or fluo dust	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 20 00	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 80 10	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 80 90	---Toasting ovens and puffing ovens of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 90 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 90 91	---Parts for the goods of subheading No. R417 10	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 90 99	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R417 10 20 or R417 80 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R417 90 99	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R417 10 10	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8417 90 93	----Of the goods of tariff item No 8417 20 00	11 3%	G/1/5/87/2			
8417 90 94	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417 10 30 or 8417 80 90	9 2%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 10 10	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84 15 -Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors ---Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more ---Other	12 6%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 10 90	-Refrigerators, household type; --Compression-type	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 21 10	---Electric, having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	12 6%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 21 90	---Other	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 22 10	--Absorption-type, electrical ---having a refrigeration capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	12 6%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 22 90	---Other	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 29 00	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 30 00	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 40 00	-Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like ---Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type ---Freezing type	12 5%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 50 10	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps; --Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	11 3%	G/1/5/87/2			
8418 50 20		9 2%	G/1/5/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8418 61 10	---Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water cooling (coffee-type) drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk centers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm ---Commercial refrigerating installations (stirre type) ---Other	Free	6/115/87/2			
8418 61 20	---Other	11.3%	6/115/87/2			
8418 61 90	---Other	9.2%	6/115/87/2			
8418 69 00	---Other	9.2%	6/115/87/2			
8418 91 10	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment ---For the goods of tariff item No 8418 10 10, 8418 10 90, 8418 21 10, 8418 21 90, 8418 22 10, 8418 22 90, 8418 29 00, 8418 50 10 or 8418 61 20 ---For the goods of tariff item No 8418 30 00 or 8418 40 00 8418 61 10	11.7%	6/115/87/2			
8418 91 20	---For the goods of tariff item No 8418 30 00 or 8418 40 00 8418 61 10	12.5%	6/115/87/2			
8418 91 30	---For the goods of tariff item No 8418 61 10	Free	6/115/87/2			
8418 91 40	---For the goods of tariff item No 8418 50 20, 8418 61 90 or 8418 69 00 ---Other	9.2%	6/115/87/2			
8418 99 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8418 10 10, 8418 10 90, 8418 21 10, 8418 21 90, 8418 22 10, 8418 22 90, 8418 29 00, 8418 50 10 or 8418 61 20 8418 30 00 or 8418 40 00	11.7%	6/115/87/2			
8418 99 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8418 61 10	17.5%	6/115/87/2			
8418 99 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8418 50 20, 8418 61 90 or 8418 69 00	Free	6/115/87/2			
8418 99 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8418 61 10	9.2%	6/115/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8419.11.10 8419.11.90	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, evaporating, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	12.5% 10.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8419.19.10 8419.19.90	---Instantaneous gas water heaters ---For domestic use ---Other ---For domestic use ---Other	12.5% 10.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8419.20.10 8419.20.20	---Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers ---Medical or surgical sterilizers ---Laboratory sterilizers ---Dryers:	Free 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8419.31.10 8419.31.20 8419.31.90	---For agricultural products ---Grain or hay dryers ---Milk dryers ---Other	Free 6.8% 9.2%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8419.32.10 8419.32.90	---For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard ---Veneer dryers ---Other	Free 9.2%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8419.38.10	---Of a kind used for the preparation of paste (including macaroni) or tobacco; touvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods;	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8419.38.90 8419.38.00 8419.40.00	---Of a kind used for drying coal ---Other ---Distilling or rectifying plant ---Heat exchange units	9.2% 9.2% 9.2%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R419 50 10	---Grained aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 50 31	---Mechanically operated	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 50 39	---Other	In 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 60 00	---Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 10	---Other machinery, plant and equipment: --for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food ---Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; coffee extruders ---Of a kind used for the production of breakfast cereals; foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 20	---Coffee roasters; machinery for making hot drinks	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 30	---Food conveyors equipped with automatic conveyors	11 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 40	---Other	11 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R9 10	---Pasteurizers for dairy purposes, sanitary milk or cream vats (other than those of tariff item No. B434.20 10; apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes)	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R9 20	---Apparatus for the heating of hot packs to be employed in the treatment of poliomyelitis	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R9 30	---Milk evaporators	6 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R9 40	---Mechanically operated	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R9 90	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 90	-Parts	11 4%	G/HS/R7/2			
R419 R1 90	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R419 R1 90					
R419 R1 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R419 R1 20 or R419 R1 30	6 8%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8419 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 11 10 or 8419 19 10	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8419 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 11 90, 8419 19 90, 8419 50 90 or 8419 89 90	10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8419 90 50	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 20 10, 8419 31 10, 8419 32 10, 8419 39 10, 8419 81 10, 8419 89 10 or 8419 89 20	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8419 90 60	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 16 30	11.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8419 90 70	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 29 20, 8419 31 50, 8419 72 00, 8419 39 90, 8419 40 00, 8419 49 91, 8419 60 00, 8419 81 20 or 8419 89 40	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8419 90 80	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8419 39 20 or 8419 50 10	9.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8420 10 10	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor ---Calendering or other rolling machines ---Of a kind used for the production of tissue, pasta (including macaroni) or rolls for making processed breakfast cereals, toilet paper, millinery machines for refining sugar, commercial laundry flatwork ironers ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8420 10 90	---Parts:	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8420 91 10	---Cylinders ---Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	10.2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8420 91 20	---Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8420 91 91	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8420 10 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8420 91 92	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8420 10 90	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8420 99 10	---Other ---Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8420 99 91	---Other: ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8420 10 10	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8420 99 92	----Of the goods of tariff item No 8420 10 90	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 11 00	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 12 00	--Cream separators	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 19 10	--Clothes-dryers	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 19 20	---Power driven, of the bowl or tub type, for fish oil extraction or refining	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 19 30	---For testing butterfat, milk or cream	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 19 90	---Laboratory centrifuges for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 21 00	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 22 00	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 23 00	--For filtering or purifying water --For filtering or purifying beverages --Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 29 10	---Other ---Filter presses to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, including depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 29 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8421 31 00	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: --Intake air filters for internal combustion engines --Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8421 39 10	---Air separators of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 39 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 91 10	-Parts: ---Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, goods of tariff item No 8421 10 00, 8421 12 00, or 8421 19 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8421 91 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8421 19 10 or 8421 19 90	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 91 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8421 19 30	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 99 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 99 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8421 29 10 or 8421 39 10	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 99 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8421 23 00 or 8421 31 00	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8421 99 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8421 21 00, 8421 22 00, 8421 29 90 or 8421 39 90	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8422 11 10	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages. -Dish washing machines. -Of the household type ---Counter-top electric dish washing machines	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8422 11 91	---Other	12 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8422 11 99	---Other	14 1%	G/HS/87/2			
8422 19 00	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8422 20 10	---Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry, machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8422 20 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R422 30 10	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages ---Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for powder filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for processing, of a kind used in poultry processing, combination machinery for brooding or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage ---Other	Free	G/115/R17/2			
R422 30 90	-Other	9 7%	G/115/R17/2			
R422 40 10	-Other packing or wrapping machinery ---Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock ---Other	Free	G/115/R17/2			
R422 40 90	---Other	9 7%	G/115/R17/2			
R422 90 10	-Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No. R422 11 01, R422 20 10, R422 30 10, or R422 40 10, of any subheading which includes, in brackets, slides, which assemblies, light indicators, assemblies, nozzle assemblies, fill receptacles and vents, mesh builtups, control knobs or silverware baskets, for the goods of tariff item No. R422 11 91, R422 11 90 or R422 19 00 ---Other	Free	G/115/R17/2			
R422 90 90		9 7%	G/115/R17/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8423.10.00	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds --Personal weighing machines, including baby scales, household scales --Scales for continuous weighing of goods --Constant weight scales and scales for determining a predetermined weight of material in a specific container, including hopper scales --Other weighing machinery: --Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg --Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg --Other --Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.20.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.30.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.81.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.82.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.89.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8423.90.00		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.10.00	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines. --Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged --Spray guns and similar appliances ---For distributing stone dust in mines ---Other --Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines --Other appliances: --Agricultural or horticultural --Other --Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.10	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.20.10		Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.30.00		9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.81.00		9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.89.00		9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.90.10		10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8424.90.20		Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8424.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.81.00	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8424.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90, 8424.20.00 or 8424.81.00	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans, jacks,	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.19.00	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles;	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.20.10	--Powered by electric motor	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.20.20	-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	G/115/R7/2			
8425.31.00	---Pit-head winding gear	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.39.10	---Winches specially designed for use underground	Free	G/115/R7/2			
8425.39.90	--Other winches; capstans;	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.41.00	--Powered by electric motor	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.42.00	---Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216 kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.15	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8425.49.00	--Other	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles;	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
8426.11.00	G derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames; traddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	0 %	G/115/R7/2			
	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and traddle carriers;					
	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8426 12 00	--Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 19 00	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 20 00	--Tower cranes	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 30 00	--Power or pedestal jib cranes	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 41 00	--Other machinery, self-propelled, on tires	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 49 00	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 91 00	--Other machinery	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8426 99 00	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8427 10 00	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	9.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8427 20 10	--Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	9.4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	--Other self-propelled trucks					
	---Fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquefied petroleum gas					
	---Other					
8427 20 90	--Other trucks	9.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8427 90 00	--Other trucks	9.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 10 00	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 20 10	--Lifts and skip hoists	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 20 90	--Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	---Agricultural or horticultural type					
	---Other					
8428 31 00	--Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 32 10	--Specially designed for underground use	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 32 90	--Other, bucket type	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	---Agricultural or horticultural type					
	---Other					
8428 73 10	--Other, belt type	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
	---Agricultural or horticultural type, for use with automatic sowing machines or planters					
	---Other					
8428 31 90	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8428 39 10	---Agricultural or horticultural type, vanner conveyors specially designed for use with automatic vanner reels or unreefers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 39 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 40 00	-Mine car pushers, locomotive or wagon (car) traversers, wagon (car) tipplers and similar railway wagon (car) handling equipment	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 50 00	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines, traction mechanisms for funiculars	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 60 00	-Other machinery	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 90 10	---Well drilling derricks; well servicing rigs; self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 90 20	---Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles for use on the farm	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8428 90 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 11 00	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers,					
8429 19 00	-Bulldozers and angledozers:					
8429 20 10	--Track laying	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 20 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 30 10	--Graders and levellers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 30 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 40 00	--Shovel loaders for use on the farm	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 10	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 20	---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 30	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 40	-Tamping machines and road rollers	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 50	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:					
8429 51 60	---Front-end shovel loaders	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 70	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity for general purpose use exceeding 12 3 m ³	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8429 51 80	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity for general purpose use, not exceeding 12 3 m ³	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8429 51 30	---Track laying front-end loaders	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8429 52 10	--Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure ---Electrically operated walking draglines or a kind used in open pit mining ---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8429 52 91	----Draglines for mining or quarrying	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8429 52 99	----Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8429 59 10	---For mining or quarrying	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8429 59 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 10 00	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery for earth, minerals or ores;	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 20 00	-pile-drivers and pile-extractors; -snow-ploughs and snow-blowers -pile-drivers and pile-extractors -Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers -Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: --Self-propelled ---Coal cutters ---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery --Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 31 10	---Coal cutters	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 31 20	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 39 10	---Coal cutters	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 39 20	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8430 41 10	-Other boring or sinking machinery: --Self-propelled	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8430 41 20	---Pneumatic mounted percussive type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25 cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water, pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling in water wells; capable of drilling in excess of 30 m ---Coal cutting machinery --Rock cutters and sinking machinery employed in open pit mining	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8440 41 30		Free	G/HS/87/2			
8440 41 40		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8430 41 50	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 41 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8430 49 10	---Pneumatic mounted percussive type rock drills for underground use, and stopper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8 25 cm, to be employed in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water;	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 49 20	---Pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381 m	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 49 30	---Cant drilling machinery	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 49 40	---Rotary blasthole drills to be employed in open pit mining	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8430 49 50	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 49 90	---Other machinery, self-propelled	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 50 10	---Tractor ditching machines (not being ploughs)	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 50 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 61 00	---Other machinery, not self-propelled	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 61 00	---Tramping or compacting machinery	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 62 10	---Scrapers	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 62 10	---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 62 90	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 69 10	---Tractor ditching machines (not being ploughs)	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8430 69 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8431.10.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.30. --Of machinery of heading No. 84.25 --Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.11.00, 8425.19.00, 8425.20.10, 8425.31.00, 8425.39.90, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.00 or 8425.49.00 --Of machinery of heading No. 84.27 --Of machinery of heading No. 84.28: --Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators ---Other ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.39.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.37.00, 8428.33.90, 8428.39.90, 8428.40.00, 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90 --Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: --Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips ---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm, for the goods of tariff item No. 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10 ---For the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10 ---Other --Bulldozer or angleboiler blades ---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm ---Other --Parts of boring or sinking machinery ---Of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49 ---Of the goods of heading No. 8430.41.00, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40: relay tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8410.41.20, 8430.41.30, 8430.41.20 or 8430.49.30	Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.10.20		9.2%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.20.00		9.3%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.31.00		9.2%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.39.10		Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.39.20		4.2%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.41.10		Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.41.20		Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.41.90		9.2%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.42.10		Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.42.90		9.2%	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.43.10		Free	G/HS/RI/2			
8431.43.20		9.2%	G/HS/RI/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R431.43.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.30, 8430.41.50, 8430.43.50 or 8430.49.30	9.2%	G/HS/R/72			
R431.49.10	--Other ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.00, 8429.50.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, and bits, pipeline attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R431.49.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, and bits, pipeline attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof	9.2%	G/HS/R/72			
R431.49.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.30	10.2%	G/HS/R/72			
R431.49.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/R/72			
R432.10.00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; law or sports-ground rollers.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.21.00	-Ploughs	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.29.10	--Disc harrows	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.29.90	--Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8701.30.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.20	---Other harrows, scarifiers for use with the sections of tariff item No. 8701.30.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.30	---Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.40	---Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.50	---Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.60	---Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			
R432.30.70	---Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weedeers and hoes:	Free	G/HS/R/72			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8432 40 10	Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 40 20	Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 80 10	Other manure spreaders, other fertilizer distributors	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 80 20	Other machinery or horticultural type, including domestic rotary tillers and lawn or sports-ground rollers	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 90 10	Parts	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8432 80 20	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8432 80 20	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8432 80 20	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8432 90 50	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8432 80 20	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 11 00	Harvesting or threshing machinery including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce; other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.	10 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 19 00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds; ---Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 20 10	---Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 20 90	---Agricultural or horticultural type	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 30 00	---Other	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 40 00	Other haymaking machinery	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 51 00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 52 00	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 53 00	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 54 00	Other threshing machinery	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 55 00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 56 00	Other	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8433 57 00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R433 60 10 R433 60 90 R433 90 10 R433 90 20 R433 90 70 R433 90 90	---Agricultural or horticultural type ---Other -Paris ---Of the goods of tariff item No R433 11 00 ---Of the goods of tariff item No R433 19 00 ---Of the goods of tariff item No R433 20 90 or R433 60 90 ---Other	Free 9 7% 6 8% 9 7% 9 7% Free	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R434 10 00 R434 20 10 R434 20 90 R434 90 10 R434 90 70	Milking machines and dairy machinery. -Milking machines -Dairy machinery ---Cheese making machines, including cheese drying machines but excluding cheese presses and vats; powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; Sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No R419 89 10 ---Other -Paris ---Of the goods of tariff item No R434 10 00 or R434 20 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No R434 20 90	Free Free 9 7% Free 9 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R435 10 10 R435 10 20 R435 90 10 R435 90 20	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages. -Machinery ---Manually operated ---Power-operated -Paris ---Of the goods of tariff item No R435 10 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No R435 10 20	11 8% 9 7% 11 8% 9 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8436 10 00	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery including machines or plants fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 21 00	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 29 00	-Poultry-keeping machinery: poultry incubators and brooders	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 80 10	--Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 80 20	-Other machinery	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 91 00	---Agricultural or horticultural type	9 2%	G/HS/R/72			
8436 99 10	---Forestry type; bee-keeping type	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8436 99 20	-Parts: --Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	G/HS/R/72			
	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/72			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436 80 20	Free	G/HS/R/72			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436 10 00 or 8436 80 10	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8437 10 10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8437 10 90	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	G/HS/R/72			
8437 80 00	-- Agricultural or horticultural type, including mills	9 2%	G/HS/R/72			
8437 90 10	-Other machinery	9 2%	G/HS/R/72			
8437 90 20	-Parts the goods of tariff item No. 8437 10 10	Free	G/HS/R/72			
	--Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437 10 90 or 8437 80 00	9 2%	G/HS/R/72			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R438 10 10 R438 10 20	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction on preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils. -Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products ---Bakery machinery ---Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	9 2% Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
R438 20 10	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate ---Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery, candy pulling or extruding machinery; chewing gum manufacturing machinery; cotton candy manufacturing machinery ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R438 20 90 R438 30 00 R438 40 00	-Machinery for sugar manufacture -Brewery machinery -Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry ---Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry ---Other	9 2% 9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R438 50 10	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables ---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R438 50 90 R438 60 00	-Fish skinning, deboning or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; cooling drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods ---Other	9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
R438 60 10	-Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R438 90 91	-Parts	6 0%	G/HS/R7/2			
R438 90 99	-Parts	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8438 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8438 10 20, 8438 20 10, 8438 50 10 or 8438 80 10, excluding dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8438 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8438 80 91	6 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8438 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8438 10 10, 8438 20 90, 8438 30 00, 8438 40 00, 8438 50 90, 8438 60 00 or 8438 80 99; dies and rolls for feed pellet mills	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8439 10 00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8439 20 00	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8439 30 00	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8439 91 00	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8439 99 00	-Parts --Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material --Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8440 10 00	Book-binding machinery, including book-saving machines.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8440 90 00	-Machinery -Parts	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 10 10	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 10 90	-Cutting machines	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 20 00	---Of a kind for use with the spindles of heading No 84 39	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 30 00	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 40 00	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8441 50 00	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
8441 40 00	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard -Other machinery -Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8441 10 10 ---Other Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished). -Phototype-setting and composing machines -Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding devices -Other machinery, apparatus and equipment -Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment -Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) ---Printing type, chases, galleys and slugs	Free	G/HS/R7/2				
8441 40 00		Free	G/HS/R1/2				
8441 90 10		9.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
8441 90 90		Free	G/HS/R1/2				
8442 10 00	-Phototype-setting and composing machines -Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding devices -Other machinery, apparatus and equipment -Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment -Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) ---Printing type, chases, galleys and slugs	Free	G/HS/R1/2				
8442 20 00		Free	G/HS/R7/2				
8442 30 00		Free	G/HS/R1/2				
8442 40 00		Free	G/HS/R1/2				
8442 50 10		6.7%	G/HS/R7/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8442 50 20	---Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8442 50 30	---Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8442 50 40	---Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds, copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	0.014 /cm ²	G/HS/87/2			
8442 50 90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.					
	-Offset printing machinery:					
	--Reel fed	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 11 10	--With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 11 20	--With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
8443 12 00	--Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 38 cm)	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
	--Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 19 10	--With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 19 20	--With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
	-Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing.					
	--Reel fed	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 21 10	--With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 21 20	--With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
	--Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8443 29 10	--With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	--With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8443 29 20	---With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	5.8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 30 10	-Flexographic printing machinery	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 30 20	---With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	5.8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 40 10	---With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 40 20	-Cure printing machinery	5.8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 50 10	---With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 50 20	---Other printing machinery	5.8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 60 10	---With an image or printing area of 2413 cm ² or larger	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 60 90	---With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm ²	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 90 10	-Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 90 20	---Delivery mechanisms or conveyors of a kind used with printing machinery	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8443 11 10, 8443 19 10, 8443 21 10, 8443 29 10, 8443 30 10, 8443 40 10, 8443 50 10 or 8443 60 10	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 90 70	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8443 11 20, 8443 12 00, 8443 19 20, 8443 21 20, 8443 29 20, 8443 30 20, 8443 40 20 or 8443 50 20	5.8%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8443 90 80	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8443 60 90	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8444 00 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8445 11 00 8445 12 00 8445 13 00 8445 14 00 8445 20 00 8445 30 00 8445 40 00 8445 90 00	Machines for preparing textile fibres: spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47. --Machines for preparing textile fibres: --Carding machines --Combing machines --Drawing or roving machines --Other --Textile spinning machines --Textile doubling or twisting machines --Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines --Other Weaving machines (looms). -For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm. --Textile weaving machines excluding hand looms ---Other -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: ---Textile looms ---Textile weaving machines ---Other -For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type ---Textile weaving machines ---Other Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting. -Circular knitting machines: --With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free 9 % Free 9 % 9 % Free 9 % Free	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
8445 10 10 8445 10 90						
8445 21 10 8445 21 90 8445 29 00						
8445 30 10 8445 30 90						
8447 11 00		Free	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8447.12.00	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8447.20.10	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8447.20.20	---Industrial flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	0 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8447.90.00	---Domestic flat knitting machines ---Other	0 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.11.00	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, heads and head-frames, hosiery needles).	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.19.00	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47.	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.20.00	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.31.00	--Other	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.32.00	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.33.00	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.39.00	--Card clothing	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8448.41.00	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
	--Other	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
	--Shuttles	Free	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8448 42 00	--Reeds for looms, heads and head-frames	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8448 49 10	--Other ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8446 10 10, 8446 21 10, 8446 30 10 or 8448 11 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8448 49 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8446 10 90, 8446 21 90, 8446 29 00, 8446 30 90 or 8448 19 00 -Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: --Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches ---Needles ---Other ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8447 11 00, 8447 12 00, 8447 20 10 or 8448 11 00 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447 20 20, 8447 90 00 or 8448 19 00	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8448 51 10		11 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8448 51 90		Free	G/HS/87/2			
8448 59 10		Free	G/HS/87/2			
8448 59 20		9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8449 00 10	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8449 00 20	---Blocks for making hats ---Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof ---Other	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8449 00 90		Free	G/HS/87/2			
8450 11 00	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	12 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8450 12 00	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: --Fully-automatic machines --Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	12 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8450 19 00	--Other	12 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8450 20 10	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg -- Chamberlain laundry washer-extractors	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R450 20 90	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8450 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450 11 00, 8450 12 00 or 8450 19 00	12 6%	G/HS/R1/2			
8450 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450 20 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8450 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450 20 30	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 10 00	Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings, such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451.21 00	-Dry-cleaning machines --Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 29 10	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 29 90	---Textile industry drying machines	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451.30 00	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451.40 10	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 40 90	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 50 00	---Bleaching or dyeing machines of a kind used in the textile industry ---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 R0 10	---Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	12 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 R0 20	---Other machinery	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 R0 90	---Domestic clothes wringers ---Napping, brushing or shearing machines for textile finishing	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R451 90 10	---Other ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451 29 10, 8451 40 10 or 8451 R0 20	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8451 80 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8451.21 00 or 8451 80.10	12.5%	G/115/87/2			
8451 90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8451 10.00, 8451 29.90, 8451 30 00, 8451 40.90, 8451.50 00 or 8451 80 90	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.10.00	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	12.5%	G/115/87/2			
8452.21.10	--Sewing machines of the household type					
8452.21.90	--Automatic units	Free	G/115/87/2			
8452.21.90	---for the shoemaking or textile industries	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452 29.10	---Other	Free	G/115/87/2			
8452 29.90	---for the shoemaking or textile industries	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.30.00	---Other	Free	G/115/87/2			
8452.40 10	-Sewing machine needles	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.40 20	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	11.5%	G/115/87/2			
8452.40.90	---for domestic sewing machines	14.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.40.90	---for machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries	Free	G/115/87/2			
8452.40.90	---Other	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.90.10	-Other parts of sewing machines	Free	G/115/87/2			
8452.90.99	---Arm and bed, zip, cog mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of tariff item No. 8452.21 10 or 8452.29.10					
8452.90.91	---Other.	12.5%	G/115/87/2			
8452.90.99	---Of domestic sewing machines	9.2%	G/115/87/2			
8452.90.99	---Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8453 10 10	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines. -Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather -Pressing leather, other than hides -Mixing leather, other than drums or tanks -Tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery ---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 10 90	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 20 10	---Machinery for making footwear	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 20 20	---Machinery for repairing footwear	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 80 00	-Other machinery	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 90 10	-Parts ---of the goods of tariff item No 8453 10 10 or 8453 20 10	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8453 90 20	---of the goods of tariff item No 8453 10 90, 8453 20 20 or 8453 80 00	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 10 10	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 10 90	-Converters ---Foundry converters ---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 20 10	-Ingot moulds and ladles ---Ingot moulds for the production of steel	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 20 20	---Other ingot moulds	5 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 20 30	---Ladles	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 30 10	-Casting machines ---Of casting machines	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 30 90	---Other	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 90 10	-Parts ---of the goods of tariff item No 8454 10 10 or 8454 30 90	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 90 20	---of the goods of tariff item No 8454 10 90, excluding ingot moulds	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 90 30	---of the goods of tariff item No 8454 30 10	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8454 90 90	---Other, including ingot moulds	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8455 10 00	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8455 21 00	-tube mills	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8455 22 00	--Hot or combination hot and cold	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8455 30 10	--Cold	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8455 30 20	--Rolls for rolling mills	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls					
	---forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve					
8455 30 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8455 90 00	-Other parts	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 10 00	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 20 10	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 20 90	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 30 10	--of a kind used for cutting metal	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 30 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 90 10	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8456 90 90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
	--of a kind used for cutting metal by an electro-chemical process					
	---Other					
8457 10 00	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8457 20 00	-Machining centres	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8457 20 00	-Unit construction machines (single station)	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8457 70 00	-Multi-station transfer machines	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8458.11.10	Lathes for removing metal.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8458.11.90	--Horizontal lathes:	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8458.19.00	--Numerically controlled drum brake lathes	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8458.91.00	--Other	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8458.99.00	--Other lathes:	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Numerically controlled	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Other					
8459.10.00	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.21.00	--Way-type unit head machines	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.29.10	--Other drilling machines:	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.29.90	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Other					
8459.31.00	--Machines for countersinking	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.39.00	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.40.00	--Other boring-milling machines:	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.51.00	--Other boring machines	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.59.00	--Milling machines, knee-type.	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.61.00	--Other milling machines:	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Numerically controlled	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Other					
8459.69.10	--Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.69.90	--Other	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8459.70.00	--Other threading or tapping machines	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8460.11.00 8460.19.00	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61. -Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: --Numerically controlled --Other -Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: --Numerically controlled ---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines ---Other ---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines ---Other -Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: --Numerically controlled --Other -Honing or lapping machines -Other ---Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5 kW, engraving machines other than those of tariff item No 8459 69 90 or 8461 90 10 ---Other	Free Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8460.21.10 8460.21.90 8460.29.10 8460.29.90		9.2% Free 9.2% Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8460.31.00 8460.39.00 8460.40.00 8460.90.10 8460.90.90		Free Free 9.2% Free 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8461.10.00	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included. -Planing machines -Shaping or slotting machines	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8461 20 10	---Shaping machines	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8461 20 20	---Slotting machines	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8461 30 00	-Broaching machines	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8461 40 00	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8461 50 00	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8461 90 10	--Other ---Machines for engraving other than those of tariff item No. 8459 60 90 or 8460 90 10	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8461 90 90	--Other	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 10 00	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 10 00	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers					
8462 10 00	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)					
8462 21 10	--Numerically controlled	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 21 10	---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 21 90	--Other	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 29 10	---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 29 90	--Other	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 31 00	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 39 00	--Numerically controlled	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 39 00	--Other	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 41 10	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 41 20	---Numerically controlled	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 41 20	---Punching or notching machines	Free	G/US/RT/2			
8462 41 20	---Combined punching and shearing machines	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			
8462 41 20	--Other	9 7%	G/US/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8462.49.10 8462.49.20	---Punching or notching machines ---Combined punching and shearing machines -Other: --Hydraulic presses --Other	Free 9.7%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8463.10.00 8463.20.00 8463.30.00 8463.90.00	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or ceramics, without removing material. -Oraw-benchers for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or thin like -Thread rolling machines -Machines for working wire -Other	9.7%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8464.10.10 8464.10.90	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass. -Sawing machines ---Other	Free 9.7%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8464.20.10 8464.20.90	-Grinding or polishing machines ---Other working stone -Other working stone ---Other	Free 9.7%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8464.90.10 8464.90.90	---Other working stone ---Other	Free 9.7%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8465.10.00	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials. -Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations -Other: --Sawing machines ---Cylindrical shave saws --Sash type gang saws --Other	9.7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
8465.91.10 8465.91.20 8465.91.90	---Sawing machines ---Cylindrical shave saws --Sash type gang saws --Other	Free 9.7%	G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/1/2 G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8465.92.00	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines --Grinding, sanding or polishing machines --Bending or assembling machines --Drilling or morticing machines --Splitting, slicing or paring machines ---Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods ---Other ---Wheel type stove jointers, crozing or chamfering machines ---Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or latching, or for shoemaking ---Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic resizers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreniers or tapping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods ---Other Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand. -Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	9.7%	6/15/87/2			
8465.93.00		9.7%	6/15/87/2			
8465.94.00		9.7%	6/15/87/2			
8465.95.00		9.7%	6/15/87/2			
8465.96.10		Free	6/15/87/2			
8465.96.90		9.7%	6/15/87/2			
8465.99.10		8%	6/15/87/2			
8465.99.20		Free	6/15/87/2			
8465.99.30		Free	6/15/87/2			
8465.99.90		9.7%	6/15/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8466.10.10	<p>---Of the goods of tariff item No.</p> <p>8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30</p> <p>---Of the goods of tariff item No.</p> <p>8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Work holders</p> <p>---Universal type for metalworking machines, and parts thereof, of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10,</p> <p>8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30</p> <p>---Of the goods of tariff item No.</p> <p>8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools</p>	Free	G/HIS/87/2			
8466.10.20		8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8466.10.90		9.2%	G/HIS/87/2			
8466.20.10		Free	G/HIS/87/2			
8466.20.20		8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8466.20.90		9.2%	G/HIS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8466.30.10	---Dividing heads for metalworking machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metalworking machines; rotary tables and fixtures; centres for metalworking machines; parts of all the foregoing; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.59.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.40.00, 8461.70.10, 8461.30.00, 8462.41.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.01.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10 ---Other	Free	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.30.20	---Other	RZ	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.30.90	---Other	9 Z	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.91.10	---For machines of heading No. 84.64 or machines of tariff item No. 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10	Free	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.91.90	---Other	9 Z	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.92.10	---For machines of heading No. 84.65 or machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	RZ	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.92.20	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	Free	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.92.90	---Other	9 Z	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.93.10	---For the machines of heading Nos. 84.58 to 84.63 or machines of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.59.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.40.00, 8461.70.10, 8461.30.00, 8462.41.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.00, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.01.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30 ---Other	Free	C/H/S/R7/?			
8466.93.90	---Other	9 Z	C/H/S/R7/?			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8466.94.10	---For the machines of tariff item No 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10 or 8463.20.00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8466.94.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.					
	--Pneumatic:					
	--Rotary type (including combined					
8467.11.10	---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.11.90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.19.10	---Work drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spindlers or diggers	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.19.90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.81.00	--Chain saws	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.89.10	---Hydraulic powered tools, other than rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spindlers or diggers	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.89.90	---Other	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.91.00	--Of chain saws	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.92.10	---Of pneumatic tools	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.92.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8467.11.90 or 8467.19.10	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8467.92.90	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.99.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8467.89.10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8467.99.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8467.89.90	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8468 10 00	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15, gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8468 20 10	-Hand-held blow pipes					
8468 20 90	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8468 80 00	---Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8468 90 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8468 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8468 20 10	5 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8468 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8468 10 00 or 8468 20 90	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8468 80 00	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	Typewriters and word-processing machines					
8469 10 10	--Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8469 10 20	---Automatic typewriters	3 9%	G/HS/R1/2			
8469 21 00	---Word-processing machines	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
	-Other typewriters, electric					
	--Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case					
8469 29 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring					
8469 29 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8469 31 00	-Other typewriters, non-electric:	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8469 39 00	--Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8470. 10. 00	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device. -Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power -Other electronic calculating machines: --Incorporating a printing device --Other -Other calculating machines -Accounting machines -Cash registers -Other	3 9%	G/HS/87/2			
8470 21 00 8470 29 00 8470 30 00 8470 40 00 8470 50 00 8470 90 00	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included -Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines -Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined -Other: --Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units --Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing --Card readers; badge readers; paper tape readers; printers other than those incorporating keyboards --Other	3 9% 3 9% Free Free Free 3 9%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8471 10 00 8471 20. 00		3 9% 3 9%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/87/2			
8471 91 00		3 9%	G/HS/81/2			
8471 92 10 8471. 92. 90		Free 3 9%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8471.93.10 8471.93.90 8471.99.10	<p>--Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system</p> <p>---Disc drives; drum storage mechanisms</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Other cartridge cleaners, pinches or reader/punches, other than those of tariff item No. 8471.97.10, document transfer mechanisms; tape in card punches; badge punches; reprographic punches; card or paper tape readers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment</p> <p>---Other</p>	Free 1 % Free	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8471.99.90	<p>---Other</p>	1 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8472.10.00 8472.20.00 8472.30.00	<p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</p> <p>---Duplicating machines</p> <p>---Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines</p> <p>---Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps</p> <p>---Other</p>	6 % 9 % 9 %	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8472.90.10 8472.90.20 8472.90.30 8472.90.40	<p>---Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire</p> <p>---Automatic banknote dispensers</p> <p>---Telegraph performing machines</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.</p> <p>---Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69</p>	4 % 3 % 10 % 9 %	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8473 10 10	---Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof	12 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
	---Other:					
8473 10 91	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8469 10 20	3 9%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 10 92	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8469 29 10	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 10 93	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8469 10 10, 8469 21 00, 8469 29 90, 8469 31 00 or 8469 39 00	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 21 00	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70: --Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	3 9%	G/HS/RT/2			
	--Other:					
8473 29 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8470 30 00, 8470 40 00 or 8470 50 00	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 29 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8470 90 00	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71					
8473 30 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8471 92 10, 8471 93 10 or 8471 99 10	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 30 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8471 10 00, 8471 20 00, 8471 91 00, 8471 92 90, 8471 93 90 or 8471 99 90	3 9%	G/HS/RT/2			
	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72					
8473 40 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8472 10 00	6 8%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 40 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8472 90 10	4%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 40 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8472 20 00, 8472 30 00 or 8472 90 20	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 40 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8472 90 20	3 9%	G/HS/RT/2			
8473 40 50	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8472 90 30	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) or the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8474.90.40	<p>---Of the goods of tariff item No 8474 10 10, 8474 10 90, 8474 20 90, 8474 31 00, 8474 32 00, 8474 39 90, or 8474 80 90</p> <p>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</p> <p>-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes</p> <p>-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</p> <p>-Parts</p>	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes;	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8475.20.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8475.90.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.11.10	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.11.90	---Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices ---for dispensing hot or cold beverages; ---for dispensing ice cream ---Other	9 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.19.10	---For dispensing cigarettes	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.19.20	---For dispensing candy	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.19.90	---Other	9 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8476.90.00	-Parts	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477.10.11	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477.10.19	-Injection-moulding machines	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477.10.20	---for injection-moulding rubber ---of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing ---Other ---for injection-moulding plastics -Extruders	5%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8477 20 11	---For rubber	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 20 18	----Of a kind used for tyre or tube manufacturing	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 20 20	----Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---For plastics					
8477 30 11	-Blow moulding machines	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 30 18	---For blow moulding rubber	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 30 20	----Of a kind used for tyre or tube manufacturing	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	----Other					
	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines					
8477 40 11	---For rubber:	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 40 18	----Of a kind used for tyre or tube manufacturing	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 40 20	----Other	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---For plastics					
	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:					
	--for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes					
8477 51 10	---Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 51 20	---For retreading pneumatic tyres	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 59 10	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 59 20	---For moulding or otherwise forming rubber	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---For moulding or otherwise forming plastics					
8477 80 10	-Other machinery	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 80 90	---Of a kind used for tyre or tube manufacturing machines	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Other					
8477 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8477 10 11, 8477 10 20, 8477 20 11, 8477 30 11, 8477 30 20, 8477 40 11, 8477 40 20, 8477 51 10, 8477 59 20 or 8477 80 10	5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8477 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8477 10 18, 8477 20 18, 8477 20 20, 8477 30 18, 8477 40 18, 8477 51 20, 8477 59 10 or 8477 80 20	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8478 10 00 8478 90 00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. -Machinery -Parts	Free Free	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8479 10 00 8479 20 00 8479 30 00 8479 40 00	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter. -Machinery for public works, building or the like -Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils -Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork -Rope or cable-making machines -Other machines and mechanical appliances: --For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders ---Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners ---Other --Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines --Other ---Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners other than those for washing cases, box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables ---Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air de-humidifiers other than the appliances of heading No 84 15 or 84 24 ---Carpet sweeper ---Industrial vacuum cleaners --Munition cartridge loader	9 2% 9 2% 9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8479 81 10 8479 81 90 8479 82 00		Free 9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8479 89 10		Free	G/HS/87/2			
8479 89 30 8479 89 40		12 5% 12 5% 12 6%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule In	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8479 89 51 8479 89 59 8479 89 60	----Shot shell cartridge loaders ----Other ----Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish or fish waste ----Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals	Free 11.7% 6.8%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
8479 89 70	----Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vend merchandise, services or tickets ----Other	8%	G/HS/RT/2			
8479 89 80	----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 89 20 ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 81 10 or 8479 89 10 ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 89 30 or 8479 89 40 ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 89 51 or 8479 89 59 ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479 89 60 ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479 10 00, 8479 20 00, 8479 30 00, 8479 40 00, 8479 81 30, 8479 82 00 or 8479 89 90 ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 89 70 ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8479 89 80	5.5% 7.7% 12.5% Free 12.5% 10.2% 6.8% 9.7% 8% 5.5%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
8480 10 00 8480 20 00 8480 30 00 8480 41 00 8480 49 00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics. -Moulding boxes for metal foundry -Mould bases -Moulding patterns -Moulds for metal or metal carbides. --Injection or compression types --Other	Free 10.2% 9.8% 9.7% 9.7%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8480.50.00 8480.60.00 8480.71.00 8480.79.00	--Moulds for glass --Moulds for mineral materials --Moulds for rubber or plastics: --Injection or compression types --Other	Free 9.2% 9.2% 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8481.10.10	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves. --Pressure-reducing valves ---for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device ---Other: ----Power-operated ----Manually operated -Valves for electrohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions -Check valves ---Power-operated ---Manually operated -Safety or relief valves ---Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells ---Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters ---Other: ----Power-operated ----Manually operated -Other appliances ---Valves exceeding 19 mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	5%	G/HS/87/2			
8481.10.91 8481.10.92 8481.20.00	---Power-operated ---Manually operated -Valves for electrohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	9.2% 10.2% 9.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8481.30.10 8481.30.20	---Power-operated ---Manually operated -Safety or relief valves	9.2% 10.2%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8481.40.10 8481.40.20	---Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters ---Other: ----Power-operated ----Manually operated -Other appliances ---Valves exceeding 19 mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	Free Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8481.40.91 8481.40.92 8481.80.10	---Power-operated ---Manually operated -Other appliances ---Valves exceeding 19 mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	9.2% 10.2% Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8481 80 20	---Wellhead valves not less than 5 QR cm nor exceeding 7.62 cm nominal size, rated for service in working pressures not exceeding 13,790 kPa (10 G. water, oil, gas), excluding check valves and needle valves, to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	9 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 80 81	---Power-operated	9 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 80 82	---Manually operated	10 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 90 10	-Part's the goods of tariff item No 8481 10 91, 8481 20 90, 8481 30 10, 8481 40 91, 8481 80 20 or 8481 80 91	9 1%	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8481 40 10, 8481 40 20 or 8481 80 10	Free	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8481 10 10	5%	G/115/R/1/2			
8481 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8481 10 92, 8481 20 20, 8481 40 92 or 8481 80 92	10 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
8482 10 10	Ball or roller bearings. -Ball bearings ---Front wheel, double row, angular contact type, of an external diameter not exceeding 76 mm for the motor vehicles of Chapter 87, single row radial type, with integral raceways, of an external diameter not exceeding 60.325 mm; initiators or small single row radial type, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7 mm; single row radial type, excluding maximum capacity or maximum type, or cartridge type bearings, of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm; water pump type and screw thrust type, of a kind used with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 ---Other	9 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
8482 10 90	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Free	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8482 20 10	---Single row tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies therefor) of an external diameter not exceeding 168 275 mm	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8482 20 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 30 00	-Spherical roller bearings	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 40 00	-Needle roller bearings	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 50 00	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 80 10	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings pump type, of a kind used with motor vehicles of Chapter 87	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8482 80 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 91 10	-Parts: --Balls, needles and rollers --Cylindrical needle rollers of a diameter not exceeding 6.35 mm and a length not less than three times the diameter, for the goods of tariff item No. 8482 10 10 or 8482 20 10	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8482 91 91	---Of steel	5 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8482 91 99	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8482 99 10	--Other the goods of tariff item No 8482 10 10 or 8482 20 10	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8482 99 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8483 10 10	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints). -Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks ---Transmission shafts, excluding cam shafts and plain shafts or driving shafts, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 10. ---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8483 10 90		9 7%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8483 20 00	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings -Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings -Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately, ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters -Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks -Crown blocks or travelling blocks for use on machinery for employment in the exploration, discovery, testing, development, maintenance, testing, operation or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery (to be employed in exploring, discovering, developing or operating oil-wash or rock salt deposits) ---Other	0 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8483 30 00		0 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8483 40 00		0 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8483 50 10	---Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) ---Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, operation or production of oil or natural gas wells or Polish or rock salt deposits ---Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8483 50 90	---Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) ---Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, operation or production of oil or natural gas wells or Polish or rock salt deposits ---Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other	0 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8483 60 10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8483 60 20	---Hydraulic couplings for power transmission to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas ---Other	0 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8483 60 80	---Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483 40 00, 8483 40 01, 8483 40 02 or 8483 60 10	0 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8483 60 90		0 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8483 90 10		0 %	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8483.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No	Free	G/115/R/7/2			
8483.90.30	8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10	9.7%	G/115/R/7/2			
8483.90.40	8483.60.20	9.7%	G/115/R/7/2			
8483.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8483.60.90	9.9%	G/115/R/1/2			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8483.20.00 or 8483.30.00					
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.	10.2%	G/115/R/7/2			
8484.90.00	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal -Other	10.2%	G/115/R/1/2			
8485.10.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	10.3%	G/115/R/7/2			
8485.90.00	-Ships' propellers and blades therefor -Other	10.3%	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like, electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
 - (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Heading Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.
3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).
4. For the purpose of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.

5. For the purpose of heading Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:

(A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field.

(B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

- (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
- (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
- (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, heading Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8501.10.00	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets). -Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.20.10	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.20.20	---Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 750 W	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.31.11	---Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 75 W	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8501.31.12	---Of an output exceeding 75 W but not exceeding 750 W	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.31.20	---DC generators	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8501.32.00	---Of an output exceeding 750 W	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.33.10	---DC motors	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.33.21	---Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 149 kW	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.33.22	---Of an output exceeding 149 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	15% ...	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.34.10	---DC generators	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.34.20	---Of an output exceeding 375 kW	15% ...	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.40.10	---Other AC motors, single-phase exceeding 750 W	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.40.20	---Of an output exceeding 750 W	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.51.00	---Other AC motors, multi-phase:	12.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8501.52.00	---Of an output not exceeding 750 W	9.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8501.53.00	---Of an output exceeding 75 kW	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8501.61.00	---AC generators (alternators). ---Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	9.3%	G/HS/R7/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8501.62.10	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8501.62.20	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but less than 150 kVA	15% **	G/HS/87/2			
8501.63.00	---Of an output of 150 kVA or more but not exceeding 375 kVA	15% **	G/HS/87/2			
8501.64.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	15% **	G/HS/87/2			
8502.11.00	Electric generating sets and rotary converters					
8502.12.00	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines);	9.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8502.13.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	9.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8502.20.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	9.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8502.30.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	9.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8502.40.00	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	-Other generating sets	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	-Electric rotary converters					
8503.00.11	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02	12.5% **	G/HS/87/2			
8503.00.12	---If the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02 8501.20.10, 8501.31.12, 8501.40.10 or 8501.51.00 ----Of the machines of tariff line No. 8501.33.22, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.20, 8501.63.00 or 8501.64.00	15%	G/HS/87/2			

- (1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (4) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8503 00 13	---Of the machines of tariff item No 8501 31 20, 8501 33 21, 8501 61 00 or 8501 62 10	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8503 00 19	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8503 00 20	---Of the machines of heading No 85 02	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 10 00	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 21 10	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 21 20	-Liquid dielectric transformers: --Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA ---having a power handling capacity of less than 500 kVA	15% ..	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 27 00	---Having a power handling capacity of 500 kVA or more but not exceeding 650 kVA	15% ..	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 27 00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	15% ..	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 27 00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 31 00	-Other transformers: --Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 32 00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 33 00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	15% ..	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 34 00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 40 10	-Static converters	10 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8504 40 20	---For miners' safety lamps ---Commercial battery chargers					

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(4) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8504 40 91	---Other: ---Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100 A average	17 5% **	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 40 99	---Other	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 50 10	-Other inductors ---for use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 50 90	---Other	8 9%	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 90 10	-Paris ---of the goods of tariff item No 8504 21 20, 8504 22 00, 8504 23 00 or 8504 34 00	15% **	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 90 20	---of the goods of tariff item No 8504 40 10 or 8504 50 10	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 90 30	---of the goods of tariff item No 8504 10 00, 8504 21 10, 8504 31 00, 8504 32 00, 8504 33 00, 8504 40 20, 8504 40 99 or 8504 50 90	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8504 90 40	---of the goods of tariff item No 8504 40 91	17 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8505 11 00	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization,	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8505 19 10	electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clips and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8505 19 90	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization;	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8505 20 00	--of metal ---Other ---for loudspeakers ---Other -Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8505 70 00 8505 90 00	-Electro-magnetic lifting heads -Other, including parts Primary cells and primary batteries. -Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ : --Manganese dioxide --Mercuric oxide --Silver oxide --Other -Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³ : -Parts --Metal caps --Other	7 2% 10 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8506 11 00 8506 12 00 8506 13 00 8506 19 00 8506 20 00	--Manganese dioxide --Mercuric oxide --Silver oxide --Other	10 8% 10 8% 10 8% 10 8% 10 8%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8506 90 10 8506 90 90	-Parts --Metal caps --Other	Free 10 8%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8507 10 00	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	10 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8507 20 00 8507 30 00 8507 40 00 8507 80 00	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines -Other lead-acid accumulators -Nickel-cadmium -Nickel-iron -Other accumulators -Parts ---For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators: ----Metal caps ----Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber ----Other, of iron, steel or nickel ---Other	10 8% 10 8% 10 8% 10 8%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8507 90 11 8507 90 12 8507 90 13 8507 90 90	---Other, of iron, steel or nickel ---Other	Free 8% 10 8%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8508 10 00 8508 20 00 8508 80 00 8508 90 00	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor. -Drills of all kinds -Saws -Other tools -Parts	7 2% 7 2% 7 2% 7 2%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8509 10 00	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	12 5%	G/HS/R/7/2			
8509 20 00	-Vacuum cleaners	12 5%	G/HS/R/7/2			
8509 30 00	-Floor polishers	12 5%	G/HS/R/7/2			
8509 40 10	-Kitchen waste disposers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 40 90	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	12 5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 80 00	---Of flour mills	12 5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 10	---Other	12 5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 20	-Other appliances	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 30	-Parts	12 6%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 40	---Of the vacuum cleaners of tariff item No. 8509 10 00	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 50	---Of the flour mills of tariff item No. 8509 40 10	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8509 90 60	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509 40 90 or 8509 80 00	12 6%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 10 00	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 20 10	-Shavers	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 20 90	-Hair clippers	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 90 10	---Clippers for animals for use on the farm	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 90 20	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 90 30	-Parts	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510 10 00 or 8510 20 10	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8510 90 50	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510 20 90	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8511 10 (4)	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnets, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors), generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
	-Sparking plugs	9 2%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8511 20 10	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels ---Accessories for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 20 90	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 30 00	-Distributors; ignition coils	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 40 00	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 50 00	-Other generators	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 80 00	-Other equipment	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item 85 8511 20 10	6.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8511 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item 85 8511 10 00, 8511 20 90, 8511 30 00, 8511 40 00, 8511 50 00 or 8511 80 00	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8512 10 00	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8512 20 00	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8512 30 00	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	10.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8512 40 00	-Sound signalling equipment	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8512 90 00	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters -Parts	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
8513 10 10	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8513 10 20	-Lamps	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8513 10 90	---Flashlights ---Hikers' safety lamps ---Other	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8513 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item 85 8513 10 10 or 8513 10 20	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8513 90 20	--Of the goods of tariff item 85 8513 10 90	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8514 10 10	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 10 90	--Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings --Other	10.6%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 20 10	--Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 20 90	--Mechanically operated --Other	10.6%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 30 10	--Other furnaces and ovens --Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 30 20	---Commercial microwave ovens	11.5%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 30 90	---Other	11.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 40 10	--Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 40 90	--Mechanically operated --Other	10.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 90 10	-Parts --Parts of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 90 91	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514 10 10, 8514 20 10, 8514 30 10 or 8514 40 10	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 90 97	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514 10 90, 8514 20 90, 8514 30 90 or 8514 40 90	10.6%	G/HS/87/2			
8514 90 93	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514 30 20	11.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8515 11.00 8515 19.00	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides. -Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: --Soldering irons and guns --Other -Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: --Fully or partly automatic ---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus ---Other ---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus ---Other -Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: --Fully or partly automatic --Other -Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8515 19 00 ---Other	10 7% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8515 21 10 8515 21 30 8515 29 10 8515 29 90		6 8% 9 2% 6 8% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8515 31 00 8515 39 00 8515 80 00 8515 90 10 8515 90 90		9 2% 9 2% 9 2% 9 2% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8516 10 10	<p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons, other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.</p> <p>-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters</p> <p>---Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation</p> <p>---Electric water heaters of a kind used for domestic purposes</p> <p>---Immersion heaters for photographic solutions</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus.</p> <p>--Storage heating radiators</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>---Electric space heating apparatus</p> <p>---Of a kind used for domestic purposes</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Electric soil heating apparatus</p> <p>-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:</p> <p>--Hair dryers</p> <p>---Domestic hair dryers</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--Other hair-dressing apparatus</p> <p>--Hand-drying apparatus</p> <p>-Electric smoothing irons</p> <p>-Microwave ovens</p> <p>-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters</p> <p>-Other electro-thermic appliances:</p> <p>--Coffee or tea makers</p> <p>--Tea makers</p> <p>--Toasters</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>-Electric heating resistors</p> <p>- Insulating for cooking</p>	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516 10 20		12.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516 10 30		Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516 10.90		10.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516 21 00		12.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516.29.11		12.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516.29.19		11.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516 29 20		10.3%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516.31.10		12.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516.31.90		9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8516.32.00	10.3%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516.33.00	9.2%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516.40.00	12.5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516.50.00	12.6%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516.60.00	12.6%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516 71 10	14.3%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516 71 20	12.6%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516 72 00	12.6%	G/HS/R/1/2				
8516 73 00	10.1%	G/HS/R/1/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8516 80 11	----Of a kind used for domestic purposes ----Other. ----Non-metallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals ----Other -Parts ----Of the goods of tariff item No 8516 31 10, 8516 31 90 or 8516 33 00 ----Of other apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes ----Other Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems. -Telephone sets -Teleprinters -Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus ---Telephonic ---Telegraphic -Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems ---Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No 84 71 ---Other -Other apparatus: ---Telephonic ---Telegraphic ---For receiving or transmitting photographs, weather maps or weather charts	12 6%	G/115/R1/2			
8516 80 19		11 3%	G/115/R1/2			
8516 80 91		Free	G/115/R1/2			
8516 80 99		10 3%	G/115/R1/2			
8516 90 10		10 9%	G/115/R1/2			
8516 90 20		12 6%	G/115/R1/2			
8516 90 90	10 9%	G/115/R1/2				
8517 10 00		17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8517 20 00		10 2%	G/115/R1/2			
8517 30 10		17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8517 30 20		10 3%	G/115/R1/2			
8517 40 10		7 9%	G/115/R1/2			
8517 40 90		17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8517 81 00		17 8% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8517 82 10		Free	G/115/R1/2			

- (1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.
- (4) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8517 82 20	---Other facsimile apparatus, stock	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8517 82 90	---Other ---Parts	10 3%	G/HS/87/2			
8517 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No	3 9%	G/HS/87/2			
8517 90 20	8517 40 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No	17 6%	G/HS/87/2			
8517 90 30	8517 10 00, 8517 30 10, 8517 40 90 or 8517 81 00 ---Of the goods of tariff item No	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8517 90 40	8517 82 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No	10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	8517 20 00, 8517 30 20, 8517 82 20 or 8517 82 90					
8518 10 00	Microphones and stands therefor; Loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets; ---Microphones and stands therefor ---Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures;	5 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8518 21 00	---Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	9 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
8518 22 00	---Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	9 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8518 29 00	---Other	9 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
8518 30 00	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8518 40 00	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	9 8%	G/HS/87/2			
8518 50 00	Electric sound amplifier sets	10 7%	G/HS/87/2			
8518 90 10	---Of microphones or stands of tariff item No 8518 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8518 90 20	---Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of tariff item No 8518 40 00	9 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Of loudspeakers of tariff item No 8518 21 00, 8518 22 00 or 8518 29 00					
8518 90 31	---Cone housings, field cases and other pieces for speakers with mounting diameters exceeding 203 mm, cone and cone surrounds, dust covers; Shiry's	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8518 90 39	---Other	9 8%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8518 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8518 30 00 or 8518 50 00	10 %	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 10 00	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating sound recording devices.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 21 00	-Coin or disc-operated record-players.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 29 00	--Other record-players.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 31 00	--Without loudspeaker.	5 %	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 39 00	--Turntables (record-decks).	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 40 10	--With automatic record changing mechanism.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 40 90	--Other.	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 91 00	--Transcribing machines	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 99 10	---Using magnetic tape	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8519 99 90	--Other sound reproducing apparatus:	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
	--Cassette type	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
	---Other	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
	---Compact disc-players	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
	---Other	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
8520 10 10	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
8520 10 80	-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8520 20 00	---Using magnetic tape	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			
	---Other	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8520 31 10	-Telephone answering machines.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
	-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
	---Of the types described in subheading 8520 31 10, for use by libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8520 31 90	---Other	RZ	C/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8520 39 10	--Other ---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries, tape recorders to be employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8520 39 90	--Other	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8520 90 10	---For commercial reproduction or duplication of audio-cassette tapes	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8520 90 90	---Other	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8521 10 00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus.	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8521 90 00	--Magnetic tape-type	9 5%	G/HIS/87/2			
	--Other	5 5%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 10 00	Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.	5 5%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 10 00	--Pick-up cartridges	Free ...	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 90 10	--Other	Free ...	G/HIS/87/2			
	---Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof; tone-arms; parts of turntables (record-decks) or record-players (excluding styli, parts of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape, parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8519 99 10, 8520 31 10, 8520 39 10 or 8520 90 10)					
8522 90 20	---Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record-players)	9 2%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 90 30	---Of telephone answering machines	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 90 40	---Of recording, reproducing, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape, excluding parts of	8%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 90 50	---Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521 90 00	9 5%	G/HIS/87/2			
8522 90 90	---Other	10 3%	G/HIS/87/2			

(1) Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof unbound.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8523.11.00 8523.12.00 8523.13.00 8523.20.00 8523.90.00	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37. -Magnetic tapes: --Of a width not exceeding 4 mm --Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm --Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm -Magnetic discs -Other	6 % 6 % 6 % 13.5%	G/115/A/1/2 G/115/A/1/2 G/115/A/1/2 G/115/A/7/2			
8524.10.00 8524.21.10	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37. -Gramophone records -Magnetic tapes: ---Of a width not exceeding 4 mm ---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content, recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character; of an audio commercial character; of an audio commercial character imported for reference purposes only ---Other	17 % 11.5%	G/115/A/7/2 G/115/A/1/2			
8524.21.90	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	11.5%	G/115/A/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8524 22 10	<p>---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content, recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only; video recordings, not including news features or current events</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>---Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records</p> <p>---Magnetic discs</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.</p> <p>-Transmission apparatus</p>	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 22 90		11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 23 10		11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 23 90		11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 30 10		10 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 30 20		Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8524 30 90		9 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8525 10 00		9 5%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8525 20 10	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus ---Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act ---Other	9 2%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8525 20 90	-Television cameras	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8525 30 10	---Colour	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8525 30 20	---Black and white or other monochrome	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8526 10 00	Radar apparatus, Radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8526 91 00	-Radar apparatus	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8526 92 00	-Other: --Radio navigational aid apparatus --Radio remote control apparatus	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8527 11 10	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8527 11 90	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	9 5%	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8527 19 00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus ---Domestic ---Other	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			
	--Other	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8527 21 00	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			
8527 29 00	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus ---Other	Free	G/HIS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8527 31 10 8527 31 90	--Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy; --Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus ---Domestic ---Other	Free 9 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8527 32 10 8527 32 90	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock ---Domestic ---Other	Free 9 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8527 39 10	--Domestic radio receivers, radios designed for use in the amateur band, of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act ---Other	Free 9 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8527 39 90 8527 90 00	--Other apparatus	9 5% 9 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8528 10 10	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound video recording or reproducing apparatus. ---Domestic television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s) ---Other	8 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
8528 10 91	---Domestic television receivers having a screen size of 48.26 cm	8 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8528 10 98	---Other domestic television receivers	7 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8528 10 99	---Other	9 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
8528 20 10 8528 20 90	--Black and white or other monochrome ---Domestic television receivers ---Other	Free 9 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R529 10 10	parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 10 30	-Aerials and serial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 10	---Of a kind used with domestic radio or television apparatus, excluding amateur service radio and general radio service	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 10	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R527 11 10.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 10	R527 19 00, R527 21 00, R527 24 00, R527 31 10, R527 32 10, R527 34 10 or R527 20 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 70	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R528 10 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R528 10 91 or R528 10 9A	7 %	G/HS/R1/2			
R529 90 90	---Other	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 10 00	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 80 00	-Equipment for railways or tramways	10.4%	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 90 10	-Other equipment	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 90 20	-Parts	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R530 10 00	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R530 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. R530 80 00	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
R531 10 10	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R531 10 20	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	10.6%	G/HS/R1/2			
R531 10 20	-Smoke detecting fire alarms	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R531 10 20	-Burglar alarms	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
8531.10.90 8531.20.00	---Other -Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	10 % 10 %	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/81/2			
8531.80.10	-Other apparatus ---Indicating or automatic alarm equipment for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8531.80.20	---Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds, not including recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8531.80.90	---Other	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8531.90.10	-Parts ---Of the goods of tariff item No 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
8531.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20.00 or 8531.80.90	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.10.00	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set), -Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.3 kvar (power capacitors)	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8532.21.00	-Other fixed capacitors:	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8532.22.00	--Tantalum	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.23.00	--Aluminum electrolytic	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.24.00	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8532.25.00	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.26.00	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	10 %	G/HS/87/2			
8532.28.00	-Other	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8532.90.00	-Parts	10 %	G/HS/81/2			
8533.10.00	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors, -Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types -Other fixed resistors:	10 %	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8520 21 00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8520 29 00	--Other wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers.	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8520 31 00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8520 39 00	--Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8520 40 00	--Parts	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8520 90 00	Printed circuits.	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8524 00 00	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.					
8525 10 00	--Fuses	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 21 00	--Automatic circuit breakers.					
8525 21 10	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	17 5% ..	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 21 90	---011-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 29 10	---Other	17 5% ..	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 29 90	---011-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 30 10	---Other					
8525 30 90	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
8525 40 00	---Industrial control-type switches	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Other	10 %	G/HS/R7/2			
	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors					
	-Other					
(1)	The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.					
(2)	The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8535.90.10 8535.90.20 8535.90.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches ---Junction boxes ---Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.9% 11.5% 10.3% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 			
8536.10.00 8536.20.00 8536.30.00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts -Fuses -Automatic circuit breakers -Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits -Relays: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --For a voltage not exceeding 60 V --Other -Other switches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Pressure, flood, fill-limit and other control switches for dishwashers ---Industrial control-type switches ---Other -Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --Lamp-holders --Other -Other apparatus <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Receptacle boxes of metal ---Junction boxes ---Other 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.3% 10.1% 10.3% 10.7% 10.3% Free 10.9% 10.3% 10.3% 10.3% 10.9% 11.5% 10.3% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 			
8536.61.00 8536.65.00 8536.90.10 8536.90.20 8536.90.90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17 -For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.9% 11.5% 10.3% 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 G/HS/B1/2 			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8537 10 10	---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	9 0%	G/115/R1/2			
8537 10 20	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electrical switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8537 10 90	---Other	9 1%	G/115/R1/2			
8537 20 10	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V ---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	9 0%	G/115/R1/2			
8537 20 20	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electrical switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist	17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8537 20 90	---Other	9 0%	G/115/R1/2			
	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37					
	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus					
8538 10 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537 10 10 or 8537 20 10	9 0%	G/115/R1/2			
8538 10 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537 10 90 or 8537 20 90	9 0%	G/115/R1/2			
8538 90 10	-Other ---Of oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers and metal clad industrial switch gear, excluding parts of flameproof electric switchgear to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist, of tariff item No. 8535 21 10, 8535 29 10 or 8537 20 20	17 5% ...	G/115/R1/2			
8538 90 20	---Metal receptacle covers	10 0%	G/115/R1/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(2) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

(3) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8538 90 90	---Other	10 %	G/HS/R/2			
8539 10 10	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	9 2%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 10 90	--Sealed beam lamp units ---for use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87 ---Other	10%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 21 11	--Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	13 5%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 21 12	---tungsten halogen	14 4%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 21 90	---With quartz containers	12 6%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 22 00	---For a voltage exceeding 31 V ---Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	12 6%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 29 10	---Other ---for a voltage exceeding 31 V	9 2%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 29 21	---for a voltage not exceeding 31 V ---for use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	11 4%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 29 29	---Other	11 3%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 31 00	--Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	Free	G/HS/B/2			
8539 39 10	---fluorescent, hot cathode	11 4%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 39 90	---Other ---Photographic flash lamps	Free	G/HS/B/2			
8539 40 10	--Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps	11 3%	G/HS/B/2			
8539 40 20	---Ultra-violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore	11 4%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 40 90	---Intra-red	Free	G/HS/R/2			
8539 90 10	--Parts	10 3%	G/HS/R/2			
8539 90 90	---Of the goods tariff item No 8539 39 10 or 8539 40 10 ---Other	10 3%	G/HS/R/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8540 11.00 8540 12.00 8540.20.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes). -Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: --Colour --Black and white or other monochrome -Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes -Other cathode-ray tubes -Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: --Magnetrons --Klystrons --Other -Other valves and tubes: --Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes --Other -Parts: --Of cathode-ray tubes --Other	0 7% 0 7% 0 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/1			
8540 41.00 8540 42.00 8540.49.00	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals. -Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes --Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510 A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1 A and for a voltage exceeding 1 kV --Other -Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors;	0 7% 0 7% 0 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
8540 81.00 8540 89.00		0 7% 0 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8540.91.00 8540.99.00		Free Free	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
8541.10.10		4%	G/HS/R7/2			
8541 10 70		4%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8541.21.00	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	4%	G/HS/87/2			
8541.29.00	--Other -Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices --Thyristors: ----With a current rating exceeding 5.10 A, average ----Other --Diacs and triacs -Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes -Other semiconductor devices -Mounted piezo-electric crystals -Parts	4% 4% 4% 4% 4%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8541.30.11		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.30.19		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.30.20		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.40.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.50.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.60.00		6.6%	G/HS/81/2			
8541.90.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8542.11.00	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies -Monolithic integrated circuits: --Digital --Other -Hybrid integrated circuits -Other -Parts	4% 4% 4% 4% 4%	G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2 G/HS/81/2			
8542.19.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8542.20.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8542.80.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8542.90.00		4%	G/HS/81/2			
8543.10.00	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	10.3%	G/HS/87/2			
8543.20.00	-Particle accelerators -Signal generators -Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis -- Mechanically operated -- Other	8.5%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
8543.30.10	-Other machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	9.3%	G/HS/81/2			
8543.30.90	-- Digital or analog electronic integrated circuits, or other computer control systems, employed in the production of commercial sound recordings	10.3%	G/HS/81/2			
8543.80.10		10.1%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8543 80 20	---Electrochecking apparatus of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8543 80 30	---Ozone generators or ozone air-filters having a capacity not exceeding 11.34 kg per day	UNBUNDLED				
8543 80 40	---Other electrical machines, mechanically operated	9.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8543 80 90	---Other	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8543 90 10	---Parts	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8543 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8543 80 10	UNBUNDLED				
8543 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8543 80 30	UNBUNDLED				
8543 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8543 30 10 or 8543 80 40	9.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8543 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8543 10 00, 8543 20 00, 8543 30 90, 8543 80 20 or 8543 80 30	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 11 00	Included (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 19 00	--Winding wire:	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 19 00	--Of copper	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 20 00	--Other	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 30 00	--Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 41 00	--Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 49 00	--Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 51 00	--Fitted with connectors	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 59 00	--Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 59 00	--Fitted with connectors	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8544 59 00	--Other	10.7%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8544 60 00	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8544 70 00	-Optical fibre cables	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 11 11	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	15%	G/115/87/2			
8545 11 12	-Electrodes: ---Of a kind used for furnaces ---Not exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference: ----Of carbon ----Of graphite ---Exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference.	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 11 21	---Of carbon	15%	G/115/87/2			
8545 11 22	---Of graphite	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 19 10	-Other ---Not exceeding 7.62 cm in outside circumference: ---Exceeding 7.62 cm but not exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference.	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 19 21	---Of carbon	free	G/115/87/2			
8545 19 22	---Of graphite	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 19 31	---Exceeding 88.9 cm in outside circumference: ---Of carbon	15%	G/115/87/2			
8545 19 32	---Of graphite	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 20 00	-Brushes	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 90 10	-Other ---Of electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons ---Other: ----Of carbon ----Of graphite	11 2%	G/115/87/2			
8545 90 91	---Of carbon	free	G/115/87/2			
8545 90 92	---Of graphite	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
8546 10 00	Electrical insulators of any material.	9 2%	G/115/87/2			
8546 20 00	-Of glass	15 2%	G/115/87/2			
8546 30 00	-Of ceramics -Other	9 2%	G/115/87/2			

(1) The concession rate of duty shown in Schedule V annexed to Geneva (1979) Protocol will be implemented when the condition set out therein is met.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8547 10 10	<p>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85 46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</p> <p>-Insulating fittings of ceramics ---Ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed ---Other -Insulating fittings of plastics -Other ---Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring ---Other</p> <p>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</p>	15%	G/HS/R1/2			
8547 10 90		17 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
8547 20 00		13 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8547 90 10		12 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8547 90 80		10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
8548 00 00		10 7%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS
AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No. 95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No. 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.84) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of heading No. 83.06;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of heading Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading No. 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No. 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading No. 94.05; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.03).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft. Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
- (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.
- Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.
- Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES,
ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS
AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL)
TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.
2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies);
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8601 10 00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators. -Powered from an external source of electricity -Powered by electric accumulators	15%	C/HS/RT/2			
8601 20 00		15%	C/HS/RT/2			
8602 10 00	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders. -Diesel-electric locomotives -Other	15%	C/HS/RT/2			
8602 90 00		15%	C/HS/RT/2			
8603 10 00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04. -Powered from an external source of electricity -Other	12 5%	C/HS/RT/2			
8603 90 00		12 5%	C/HS/RT/2			
8604 00 10	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track lifters, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles). ---Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives ---Other	Free	C/HS/RT/2			
8604 00 90		0 2%	C/HS/RT/2			
8605 00 00		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).	17 5%	C/HS/RT/2		
8606 10 00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled -Tank wagons (tank cars) and the like -Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8608.10	17 5%	C/HS/RT/2			
8606 20 00		17 5%	C/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8606.30.00	--Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars) other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8606.91.00	--Other:	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8606.92.00	--Covered and closed	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8606.99.00	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	--Other					
8607.11.10	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	10.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.11.20	--Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	--Living bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)					
	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock (locomotives)					
	---Of other					
8607.12.10	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)	10.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.12.20	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock (locomotives)	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.12.90	---Of other	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.19.10	--Other, including parts	15%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.19.20	---Axles and wheels	5.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined or drilled					
	--Other:					
8607.19.91	---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives	10.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.19.92	---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling-stock	12.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.19.93	---Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling-stock	17.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.21.00	--Brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.29.00	---Air brakes and parts thereof	16.1%	G/HS/R7/2			
8607.30.00	--Other	16%	G/HS/R7/2			
	--Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	11.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
	--Other:					
8607.91.00	---Of locomotives	10.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8607 99 11 8607 99 12 8607 99 19 8607 99 20	---Of the vehicles of tariff item No 8604 00 10 ---Of the vehicles of tariff item No 8604 00 90 ---Other ---Of non self-propelled rolling-stock Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing ---Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof ---Insulated switch rods, flashing light cross arms and semaphore train order signals ---Other ---Other	Free 9 % 13 4% 17 5%	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8608 00 11 8608 00 19 8608 00 90	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport ---Of metal ---Of plastic ---Other	10 % Free 10 %	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			
8609 00 10 8609 00 20 8609 00 90		10 % 17 6% 9 %	G/HS/R/7/2 G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY
OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purpose of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
3. For the purpose of heading No. 87.02, the expression "public-transport type passenger motor vehicles" means vehicles designed for the transport of ten persons or more (including the driver).
4. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in heading Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.
5. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
R701 10 10	Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 10 90	-Pedestrian controlled tractors	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 20 00	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 30 10	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 30 90	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 40 11	-Track-laying tractors	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 40 19	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 40 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 50 11	-Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 50 19	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R701 50 90	---Of a kind for hauling loads (log skidders)	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R702 10 00	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R702 30 00	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 10 10	-With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 10 90	-Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 21 00	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 22 00	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 23 00	---Recreational or sporting vehicles	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 24 00	Specialty designed for travelling on snow	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 25 00	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 26 00	-Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 27 00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
R703 28 00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8703.23.00	<p>--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc</p> <p>--Of a cylinder-capacity exceeding 3,000 cc</p> <p>-Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</p> <p>--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc</p> <p>--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc</p> <p>--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</p> <p>-Dumppers designed for off-highway use</p> <p>-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):</p> <p>--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>--g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes</p> <p>-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:</p> <p>--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries (wreckers), crane lorries (mobile cranes), fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries (concrete-mixers), road sweeper lorries (road sweepers), spraying lorries (spraying vehicles), mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</p> <p>-Crane lorries (mobile cranes)</p> <p>-Mobile drilling derricks</p> <p>-Fire fighting vehicles</p>	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8703.24.00		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8703.31.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8703.32.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8703.33.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8703.90.00		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8704.10.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8704.21.00		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8704.22.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8704.23.00		9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
8704.31.00	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2				
8704.32.00	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2				
8704.90.00	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2				
8705.10.00	<p>-Fire fighting vehicles</p>	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8705.20.00		9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8705.30.00		10 2%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8705 40 00	-Concrete-mixer lorries	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8705 90 00	(concrete-mixers) -Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8706 00 10	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 10	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8706 00 90	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8707 10 10	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05, for the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	17.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8707 10 90	---for camper vehicles -Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8707 90 10	---Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 10	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8707 90 90	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 10 00	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 21 00	-Bumpers and parts thereof -Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs); --Safety seat belts	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 10	---Other tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 10	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 91	---Other: --Heavy units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and other parts; of installation on motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	13.6%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 92	---Truck cabs	11.9%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 93	---Frame parts of plastics	17.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 94	---Seat covers of plastics	13.6%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 95	---Seat covers of textile materials	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			
8708 29 99	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8708 31 10	--Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof.	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 31 90	--Mounted brake linings -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 39 10	--Other -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 39 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 40 10	--Gear boxes (transmissions) -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 40 90	-- Other -- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 50 10	--Other -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 50 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 60 10	--Non-driving axles and parts thereof -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 60 90	--Other -- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 70 10	--Other -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 70 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 80 00	--Suspension shock-absorbers -- Other parts and accessories -- Radiators	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 91 10	--For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 91 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 92 10	--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 92 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 93 10	--Clutches and parts thereof -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 93 90	--Other	9 2%	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 94 01	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes -- For the tractors of tariff item No 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 30 19	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			
8708 94 02	--Other	Free	G/HS/B/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8708.94.90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8708.99.10	--For the tractors of tariff item No 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.30.19	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8708.99.91	---Other: ---Veterinary units, designed for the transportation and storage of veterinary equipment and preparations, for installation in motor vehicles; parts and accessories of the foregoing	13 6%	G/HS/R1/2			
8708.99.99	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.11.00	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: -Vehicles: --Electrical	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.19.11	---Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.01): ----Vard skulpting tractors (terminal tractors)	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.19.19	---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.19.90	---Other	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.90.10	-Parts	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8709.19.19	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8709.90.90	---Of the goods of tariff item No 8709.19.11 or 8709.19.90	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	9 2%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8711.10.00	<p>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc</p> <p>-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.</p> <p>Invalid carriages (wheelchairs), whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled.</p> <p>-Not mechanically propelled</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13</p> <p>-Of motorcycles (including mopeds):</p> <p>--Saddles</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>-Of invalid carriages (wheelchairs)</p> <p>-Other</p> <p>--Frames and forks, and parts thereof</p> <p>--Wheel rims and spokes</p> <p>--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels</p>	12 5%	G/HS/81/2			
8711.20.00		12 5%	G/HS/81/2			
8711.30.00		8%	G/HS/87/2			
8711.40.00		8%	G/HS/87/2			
8711.50.00		8%	G/HS/87/2			
8711.90.00		10 3%	G/HS/81/2			
8712.00.00		11 2%	G/HS/87/2			
8713.10.00		9 2%	G/HS/81/2			
8713.90.00		9 2%	G/HS/81/2			
8714.11.00		9 5%	G/HS/87/2			
8714.19.00	9 5%	G/HS/81/2				
8714.20.00	9 2%	G/HS/81/2				
8714.91.00	10 2%	G/HS/81/2				
8714.92.00	10 2%	G/HS/87/2				
8714.93.00	10 2%	G/HS/81/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8714.94.00	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	10.2%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8714.95.00	--Saddles	11.3%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8714.96.00	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	10.2%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8714.99.10	--Of side-cars	8%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8714.99.20	--Of bicycles or of other cycles	10.2%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	12.5%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.10.10	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.10.21	--Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	10.2%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.10.29	---for housing. ---for camping.	10.4%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.20.10	---Travel trailers and tent trailers	Free	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.20.90	---Other	10.4%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.31.00	--Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.10	---Automatic bale stacking wagons	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.20	---Other	10.4%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.30	--Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.40	---Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.50	---Other	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.60	---Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11 778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12 m	8%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.70	---Farm, logging or freight wagons	10.2%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.80	---Non-commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			
8716.39.90	---Trailers and semi-trailers, for the transport of tariff item No. 8701.20.00 or for the main vehicles of heading No. 87.04	15%	G/HIS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8716.39.50	---Trailers for the self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04	9.7%	G/HS/81/2			
8716.39.90	---Other	10.4%	G/HS/81/2			
8716.40.00	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	1.5%	G/HS/81/2			
8716.80.10	-Other vehicles	6.4%	G/HS/81/2			
8716.80.20	---For the transport of persons	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
8716.90.10	-Parts	1.1%	G/HS/81/2			
	---the wagons of tariff item No. 8716.20.10; hitches and coupling, for use on the farm					
8716.90.20	---for the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.20	8%	G/HS/87/2			
9115.90.30	---for the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.80.10	6.4%	G/HS/87/2			
8716.90.40	---for the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.50	9.7%	G/HS/81/2			
8716.90.90	---Other	10.2%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8801 10 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8801 90 10	-Giders and hang gliders	17.6%	G/HS/81/2			
8801 90 90	-Other ---Captive balloons ---Other	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 11 00	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 12 00	-Helicopters: --Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg --Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 20 00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 30 00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 40 00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8802 50 10	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	10.3%	G/HS/81/2			
8802 50 90	---Satellites ---Other	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8803 10 00	Parts of goods of heading No 88 01 or 88 02.	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8803 20 00	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8803 30 00	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8803 90 10	-Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	9.2%	G/HS/81/2			
8803 90 20	-Other	Free	G/HS/81/2			
8803 90 90	---Of spacecraft ---Of captive balloons ---Other	17.6%	G/HS/81/2			
9104 (K), 10	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and parachutes, parts thereof and accessories thereto	24.7%	G/HS/81/2			
9104 00 90	- Parachutes and parachutes -- Parts and accessories	10.2%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule In	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8805 10 00	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles. -Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof -Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	0 %	G/HS/R1/2			
8805 20 00		Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Supplementary Note.

1. The Governor in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, may make regulations reducing or removing any customs duties imposed under this Act on goods of Chapter 89 in such circumstances and under such terms and conditions as are prescribed in the regulations.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
R901.10 00	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	(UNBOUND)				
R901 20 00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons;	(UNBOUND)				
R901 30 00	ferry-boats of all kinds	(UNBOUND)				
R901 90 10	-Tankers	15%	G/HS/R1/2			
R901 90 90	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No 8901.20	(UNBOUND)				
	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	15%				
	---Other vessels	(UNBOUND)				
	---Other	(UNBOUND)				
R902 00 10	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	(UNBOUND)				
R902.00 20	---Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5 m	(UNBOUND)				
	---Of a registered length exceeding 30.5 m	(UNBOUND)				
R903 10 00	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	15%	G/HS/R1/2			
R903.91 00	-Inflatable	15%	G/HS/R7/2			
R903.91 00	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	15%	G/HS/R7/2			
R903.92 00	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R903.99 10	--Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
R903.99 91	---Racing shells	15%	G/HS/R7/2			
R903.99 92	---Of an overall length not exceeding 9.2 m	15%	G/HS/R7/2			
	---Of an overall length exceeding 9.2 m	(UNBOUND)				
R904 00 00	Tugs and pusher craft.	(UNBOUND)				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8905 10 00	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	UNBOUND				
8905 20 10	-Dredgers	UNBOUND				
8905 20 20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	UNBOUND				
8905 90 10	---Drilling platforms	UNBOUND				
8905 90 90	-Other --Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs --Other	UNBOUND				
8906 00 10	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	1% UNBOUND	G/HS/R/1/2			
8906 00 90	---Open vessels ---Other	UNBOUND				
8907 10 00	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	15%	G/HS/R/1/2			
8907 90 10	-Inflatable rafts	10 % UNBOUND	G/HS/R/1/2			
8907 90 90	-Other ---buoys and beacons ---Other	UNBOUND				
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping).	UNBOUND				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING,
CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);
 - (b) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
 - (c) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (d) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (e) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (f) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13, weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;
 - (g) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22); radar apparatus, radio navigational and apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26), sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).
 2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No. 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.
 3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
 4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.
 5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.
 6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:
 - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
 - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.
- Supplementary Note.
1. For the purpose of the tariff items of this Chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be determined.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9001.10.00	<p>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</p> <p>-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables</p> <p>-Sheets and plates of polarizing material</p> <p>-Contact lenses</p> <p>-Spectacle lenses of glass</p> <p>---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>-Spectacle lenses of other materials</p> <p>---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work</p> <p>-- Other</p> <p>---Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens</p> <p>---Diffraction gratings, proof plates and optical flats</p> <p>--Other</p> <p>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.</p> <p>-Objective lenses:</p> <p>--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers</p>	10 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.20.00		12 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.30.00		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.40.10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.40.90		10 2%	G/HS/B/2			
9001.50.10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.50.90		10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.90.10		Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.90.20		7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9001.90.90		12 3%	G/HS/H7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9002 11 10	---For instant-print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and a length exceeding 10.5 cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and a length exceeding 12.5 cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 11 20	---Other	7 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9002 11 80	---Other	7 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9002 19 10	---For photographic projectors	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 19 20	---Other	7 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9002 19 80	---Other	7 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9002 20 10	---For photographic instruments; for rangefinders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of not less than 6 cm nor more than 20.5 cm for astronomical telescopes	7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 20 90	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 20 90 10	---Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photographic or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes	7 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9002 20 90 20	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 20 90 30	---Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, of a kind used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item Nos. 9002 11 10 and 9002 19 10; halftone or similar printing screens	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 20 90 40	---Mirrors for projectors; viewfinders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors	11 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 20 90 50	---Other mirrors	7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9002 11 10	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof. -Frames and mountings: ---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for pneumatic equipment for resins	Free	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9003 11 20	---For other spectacles, goggles or the like	9 7%	G/115/87/2			
9003 19 10	--Of other materials ---Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	G/115/87/2			
9003 19 20	---Of other spectacles, goggles or the like	9 7%	G/115/87/2			
9003 90 10	-Parts ---Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; or prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	G/115/87/2			
9003 90 21	Like:	Free	G/115/87/2			
9003 90 22	----Unfinished ----Finished	9 7%	G/115/87/2			
9004 10 00	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	10 7%	G/115/87/2			
9004 90 10	-Sunglasses -Other ---Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, prismatic eyeglasses for reading	Free	G/115/87/2			
9004 90 90	---Other	10 7%	G/115/87/2			
9005 10 00	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	1 5%	G/115/87/2			
9005 80 10	-Binoculars -Other instruments ---Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7 1/2 cm or more but not exceeding 51 cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6 cm or more but not exceeding 20 5 cm	1 5%	G/115/87/2			
9005 80 90	Other -Parts and accessories (including mountings)	1 3%	G/115/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9005.90.10	---Of the telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.90.10	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9005.90.90	---Other	9.7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.10.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39. -Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders -Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms ---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm ---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.20.10	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes ---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm ---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.20.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.30.10	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes ---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm ---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.30.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.40.00	-Instant print cameras	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.51.00	-Other cameras: --With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm --Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.52.00	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.53.00	---Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.59.10	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9006.59.20	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes -Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	7.5%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9006 61.00	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	10%	G/HS/87/2			
9006 62.00	--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	10%	G/HS/87/2			
9006 69.10	--Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9006 69.90	---Flash guns	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9006 91.10	-Parts and accessories: --For cameras ---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignettes, parts of the foregoing ---Other ----Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8 cm and of a length exceeding 10.5 cm; parts of the goods of tariff item No 9006.10.00 ----Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras ----Other --Other ---Parts of the goods of tariff item No 9006.69.10 ---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9006 91.91		Free	G/HS/87/2			
9006 91.92		Free	G/HS/87/2			
9006 91.99		7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9006 99.10		Free	G/HS/87/2			
9006 99.90		9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
9007.11.00	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. -Cameras: --For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film --Other	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9007.19.00	-Projectors: --For film of less than 16 mm width --Other	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9007.21.00	-Parts and accessories:	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
9007.29.00	--For cameras	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9007 91 10	---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and viewfinders; parts of the foregoing	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9007 91 90	---Other	7 %	G/HS/R7/2			
9007 92 11	---For projectors	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9007 92 19	----for use in the manufacture of projectors	9 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9007 92 20	----Other	7 %	G/HS/R7/2			
	----Accessories					
9008 10 00	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	9 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 20 10	---Slide projectors	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 20 90	---Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	9 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 30 00	---Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers	8 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 40 10	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 40 90	---Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	7 %	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 90 11	---Enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 90 12	---Other	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 90 19	---Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9008 90 20	----Of microfilm or microfiche reader-printers; of enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10 cm and of a length exceeding 12.5 cm	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
	----for use in the manufacture of projectors	7 %	G/HS/R7/2			
	----Other	10 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
	----Accessories					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9009 11 00	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus --Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus: --Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) --Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) --Other photo-copying apparatus: --Incorporating an optical system --Of the contact type --Thermo-copying apparatus --Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/91/2			
9009 12 00		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9009 21 00		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9009 22 00		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9009 30 00		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9010 10 00	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens --Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper --Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes ---for X-ray film -- Other ----ferro-type plates, film or paper processors for photo-finishing, film or print driers, mounting presses, negative or sheet film holders, print straighteners, print washers, tanks and trays for negative and positive processing Other --Projection screens --Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/91/2			
9010 20 10		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9010 20 91		Free	G/HS/91/2			
9010 20 99		7.5%	G/HS/91/2			
9010 30 00		6.0%	G/HS/91/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9010 90 10	---Of the goods of tariff item No	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9010 90 20	9010 10 00, 9010 20 10 or 9010 20 91 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9010 20 99 or 9010 30 00	7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9011 10 00	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9011 20 00	-Stereoscopic microscopes -Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9011 80 00	-Other microscopes	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9011 90 00	-Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9012 10 00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9012 90 00	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus -Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 10 00	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 20 00	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	10 3%	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 80 10	-Lasers, other than laser diodes -Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 80 21	---Liquid crystal devices; stereoscopes	9 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 80 29	---Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	11 7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9013 80 90	----For motor vehicles ----Other ----Other -Parts and accessories	7 5%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
9013.90.10	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9013.10.00	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9013.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.20.00	10.3%	G/HS/87/2			
9013.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9013.80.10, 9013.80.21, 9013.80.29 or 9013.80.90	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.10.10	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.10.80	---Direction finding compasses	5.1%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.20.00	---For marine or aeronautical navigation	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.20.00	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.10	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.20	---Other instruments and appliances	10.3%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.30	---Marine automatic pilots	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.30	---Sonar and echo sounding equipment	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.90	---Sextants	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.80.90	---Other	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.11	Parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.12	---Of direction finding compasses	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.12	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9014.10.10	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9014.10.80	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9014.20.00	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9014.80.10	10.3%	G/HS/87/2			
9014.90.50	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
9015.10.10	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9015.10.90	---Rangefinders	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9015.10.90	---For photographic cameras	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9015.10.90	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9015.10.90	---Theodolites and tachometers	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9015.20.10	---Magnetic theodolites	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.20.90	---Other	4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9015.30.00	-Levels	4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9015.40.00	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
9015.80.10	-Other instruments and appliances ---Geophysical instruments, excluding theodolites of subheading No. 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stirrers	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.80.20	---Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; cellometers; visibility meters, including transmissometers	10.3%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.80.30	---Oceanographic research instruments and appliances	9.2%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.80.90	---Other	5.8%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.90.10	-Parts and accessories ---of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40.00, 9015.80.10 or 9015.80.30	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
9015.90.20	---of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.80.20	10.3%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9015.90.30	---of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30.00 or 9015.80.90	4%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9016.00.10	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	10.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9016.00.90	---Balances ---Parts	10.2%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9017.10.10	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	4%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9017.10.20	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic ---Drafting machines ---Drafting tables	17.1%	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9017 20 00	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	4 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9017 30 00	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	6 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9017 80 10	-Other instruments	10 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9017 80 90	---Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools	7 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9017 90 10	---Other, including map measurers' parts and accessories	13 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9017 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9017 10 20	5 %	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9017 10 10, 9017 20 00, 9017 30 00, 9017 80 10 or 9017 80 90					
	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.					
9018 11 00	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 19 00	--Electro-cardiographs	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 20 00	--Other	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 31 00	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus and the like:	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 32 00	--Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 39 00	--Syringes, with or without needles	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 41 00	--Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	Free				
9018 49 00	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free				
9018 50 00	--Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			
9018 90 00	-Other instruments and appliances	9 %	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9019 10 10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	9 %	G/115/R7/2			
9019 10 20	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus.	13 %	G/115/R7/2			
9019 20 00	---Annually operated massage apparatus -Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	4 %	G/115/R1/2			
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9021 11 00	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	9 %	G/115/R7/2			
9021 18 10	--Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:					
9021 19 20	--Plaster bandage splints ---Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal support	UNBOUND 17 %	G/115/R1/2			
9021 19 30	---Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9021 21 00	--Artificial teeth and dental fittings.	UNBOUND				
9021 29 10	--Artificial teeth ---Dental fittings but not including dental prostheses	UNBOUND				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
9021 29 20	---Dental prostheses including dentures, bridges and crowns	UNBUNDLED				
9021 30 00	-Other artificial parts of the body	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9021 40 00	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9021 50 00	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9021 90 00	-Other	0 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9022 11 00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9022 19 00	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus. --For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses --For other uses	0 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9022 21 00	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: --For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9022 29 00	--For other uses	0 2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9022 30 00	-X-ray tubes	0 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9022 90 00	-Other, including parts and accessories	0 2%...	G/HS/R1/2			
9023 00 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Free	G/HS/R7/2			

(1) Parts for the apparatus of subheading 9022.11 when for medical, surgical or dental uses bound at Free.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
9024 10 10	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics). -Machines and appliances for testing metals ---Electrical testing machines and appliances ---Other -Other machines and appliances ---For testing concrete ---Other ---Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances ---Other -Parts and accessories ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9024 80 10 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9024 10 10 or 9024 80 91 ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9024 10 90 or 9024 80 99	Free	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 10 30		7.5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 80 10		10.3%	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 80 91		Free	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 80 99		7.5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 90 10		10.3%	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 90 20		Free	G/HS/R/1/2				
9024 90 30		7.5%	G/HS/R/1/2				
9025 11 10		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments. -Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: ---Liquid-filled, for direct reading ---Clinical thermometers ---Other ---Other ---Electrical thermometers ---Other -Barometers, not combined with other instruments -Other instruments ---Pyrometers, other than infrared ---Other.	Free	G/HS/R/1/2			
9025 11 90			7.5%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9025 19 10	10.3%		G/HS/R/1/2				
9025 19 90	7.5%		G/HS/R/1/2				
9025 20 00	7%		G/HS/R/1/2				
9025 80 10	10.3%		G/HS/R/1/2				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9025 80 91	----Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9025 80 99	---Other	7.5%	G/US/B/1/2			
9025 90 10	-Parts and accessories	10.3%	G/US/B/1/2			
	---Transducers, other than humidity sensors					
	---Other					
9025 90 91	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9025 11 10 or 9025 80 91	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9025 90 92	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9025 19 10 or 9025 80 10	10.3%	G/US/B/1/2			
9025 90 93	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9025 11 90, 9025 19 90, 9025 70 00 or 9025 80 99	7.5%	G/US/B/1/2			
	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.					
	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids					
9026 10 10	--Electrical flow meters	10.3%	G/US/B/1/2			
	---Other:					
9026 10 91	---Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9026 10 99	---Other	8%	G/US/B/1/2			
	-For measuring or checking pressure					
9026 20 10	--Electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9026 20 90	---Other	7.5%	G/US/B/1/2			
	-Other instruments or apparatus					
9026 80 10	--Electrical heat meters	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9026 80 90	---Other	8%	G/US/B/1/2			
	-Parts and accessories					
9026 90 10	---Transducers	10.3%	G/US/B/1/2			
	---Other					
9026 90 91	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9026 10 91, 9026 20 10 or 9026 80 10	Free	G/US/B/1/2			
9026 90 92	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9026 10 10	10.3%	G/US/B/1/2			
9026 90 93	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9026 10 99, 9026 20 90 or 9026 80 90	8%	G/US/B/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9027 10 10 9027 10 90	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Free 7.5%	G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2			
9027 20 10 9027 20 90	---Gas or smoke analysis apparatus ---Electrical analyzers ---Other ---Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments ---Electrical instruments ---Other	Free 7.5%	G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2			
9027 30 10	---Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) ---Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type) ---Other	10.3%	G/HS/R/2			
9027 30 91 9027 30 99 9027 40 00	---Electrical instruments and apparatus ---Other ---Exposure meters ---Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free 7.5% Free	G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2			
9027 50 10	---Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	G/HS/R/2			
9027 50 90	---Other instruments and apparatus	7.5%	G/HS/R/2			
9027 80 10	---Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; mass spectrometers; salinometers, titrimeters, pH and pH meters	10.3%	G/HS/R/2			
9027 80 80	---Other electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	G/HS/R/2			
9027 80 90	---Other	7.5%	G/HS/R/2			
9027 90 11 9027 90 19 9027 90 20	---Microtomes; parts and accessories therefor, including parts and accessories therefor ---For medical purposes ---Other ---Franchisers	Free 9.2% 10.3%	G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2 G/HS/R/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9027 90 91	---Other parts and accessories ----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027 10 10, 9027 20 10, 9027 30 91, 9027 40 00, 9027 50 10 or 9027 80 80	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
9027 90 92	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027 30 10 or 9027 80 10	10 3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9027 90 93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027 10 90, 9027 20 90, 9027 30 99, 9027 50 90 or 9027 80 90	7 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 10 00	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 20 10	-Liquid meters	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 20 20	---For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of tariff item No. 8413 11 00	10 1%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 20 90	---Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply	8%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 30 00	---Other	10 1%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 00	-Electricity meters	10 3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 10	-Parts and accessories	9 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 91	---Transducers	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 92	---Other	8%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 93	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028 20 10	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9028 90 94	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028 20 20 or 9028 30 00	10 3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9029 10 00	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90 15; stroboscopes. -Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like -Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	7 5%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9029.20 10	---Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles	9.7%	G/115/R1/2			
9029.20 91	---Other.	Free	G/115/R1/2			
9029.20 99	---Electrical instruments	7.5%	G/115/R1/2			
9029.90 10	---Other	10.3%	G/115/R7/2			
9029.90 10	-Parts and accessories					
9029.90 10	---Transducers					
9029.90 10	---Other.					
9029.90 91	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9029.20.10	9.7%	G/115/R1/2			
9029.90 92	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9029.20.81	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9029.90 93	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9029.10.00 or 9029.20.99	7.5%	G/115/R1/2			
9030 10 10	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations.	10.3%	G/115/R1/2			
9030 10 10	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations					
9030 10 91	---Alpha-beta detector counters:					
9030 10 99	---Other.					
9030 20 00	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation					
9030 10 91	---Other:					
9030 10 99	---Other	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9030 20 00	-Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	7.5%	G/115/R1/2			
9030 20 00	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9030 31 10	---Multimeters	10.3%	G/115/R7/2			
9030 31 90	---Perible type or panel indicating type					
9030 31 90	---Other	Free	G/115/R7/2			
9030 31 90	---Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9030 39 10	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; mill detectors; volt meters, panel type; watt meters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges, instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; instruments for measuring resistivity	10 3%	6/15/81/2			
9030 39 90	---Other ---Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	6/15/81/2			
9030 40 10	---Field strength meters, electrical	10 3%	6/15/81/2			
9030 40 90	---Other ---Other instruments and apparatus: ---With a recording device	Free	6/15/81/2			
9030 81 10	---Chart recorders designed for use with automatic data processing machines	3 9%	6/15/81/2			
9030 81 20	-- Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances	10 3%	6/15/81/2			
9030 81 91	---Other	Free	6/15/81/2			
9030 81 99	---Electrical instruments and apparatus	7 5%	6/15/81/2			
9030 89 10	---Other	3 9%	6/15/81/2			
9030 89 20	---Instruments designed for use with automatic data processing machines	10 1%	6/15/81/2			
9030 89 91	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships	Free	6/15/81/2			
9030 89 99	---Other	7 5%	6/15/81/2			
9030 90 10	---Electrical instruments and apparatus	10 1%	6/15/81/2			
	---Parts and accessories					
	---Transducers					
	(Other)					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
9030 90 91	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9030 10 10, 9030 31 10, 9030 39 10, 9030 40 10, 9030 81 20 or 9030 89 20	10 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9030 90 92	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9030 81 10 or 9030 89 10	3 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9030 90 93	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9030 10 91, 9030 20 00, 9030 31 90, 9030 39 90, 9030 40 90, 9030 81 91 or 9030 89 91	Free	G/US/R/7/2			
9030 90 94	----Of the goods of tariff item No 9030 10 99, 9030 81 99 or 9030 89 99	7 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 10 10	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, profile projectors. ---Machines for balancing mechanical parts ---Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700 kg ---Other	9 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 10 91	---Electrical	Free	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 10 99	---Other	7 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 20 10	-Test benches	Free	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 20 90	---Electrical	7 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 30 00	---Other	7 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 40 00	-Profile projectors -Other optical instruments and appliances -Other instruments, appliances and machines	7 %	G/US/R/7/2			
9031 80 10	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine, holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings, thickness sensors, electrical, inductance, excluding torque coils	10 %	G/US/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9031 80 20	- Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device	6.3%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 80 91	---Other ----Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit, other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical	Free	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 80 99	----Other	1.5%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 90 10	-Parts and accessories ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9031 80 10	10.3%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 90 20	-- Of the goods of tariff item No 9031 10 91 9031 20 10 or 9031 80 91	Free	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 90 30	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9031 80 20	6.3%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 90 40	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9031 10 99, 9031 20 90, 9031 30 00, 9031 40 00 or 9031 80 99	1.5%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9031 90 50	---Of the goods of tariff item 9031 10 10	9.2%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 10 00	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	10%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 20 00	-Thermostats	4%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 81 00	-Other instruments and apparatus. --Hydraulic or pneumatic	7%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 89 10	---Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals	8%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 89 20	---Process control apparatus, excluding sensors, which converts analog signals from or to digital signals	Free	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 89 30	--Temperature controls for plating-plate solutions	Free	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 89 90	Other	9%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 90 10	-Parts and accessories ---Of the goods of tariff item No 9031 89 10	8%	G/HS/B/1/2			
9032 90 20	---Of the goods of tariff item No 9032 89 30 or 9032 89 10	Free	G/HS/B/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9032 90 30	<p>---of the goods of tariff item No. 9032 00 00, 9032 20 00, 9032 41 00 or 9032 89 90</p>	7.2%	C/15/R1/2			
9033 00 00	<p>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</p>	7.3%	C/15/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.
3. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
9101.11.00	<p>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</p> <p>-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.</p> <p>--With mechanical display only</p> <p>--With opto-electronic display only</p> <p>-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</p> <p>--With automatic winding</p> <p>-Other:</p> <p>--Battery or accumulator powered</p> <p>---Stop-watches</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--Other</p>	11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.12.00		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.19.00		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.21.00		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.29.00		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.91.10		Free	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.91.90		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9101.99.00		11.7%	G/HS/R7/2				
9102.11.00		<p>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.</p> <p>-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</p> <p>--With mechanical display only</p> <p>--With opto-electronic display only</p> <p>-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:</p> <p>--With automatic winding</p> <p>-Other:</p> <p>--Battery or accumulator powered</p> <p>---Stop-watches</p> <p>---Other</p> <p>--Other</p>	11.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9102.12.00			11.7%	G/HS/R7/2			
9102.19.00	11.7%		G/HS/R7/2				
9102.21.00	11.7%		G/HS/R7/2				
9102.29.00	11.7%		G/HS/R7/2				
9102.91.10	Free		G/HS/R7/2				
9102.91.90	11.7%		G/HS/R7/2				
9102.99.00	11.7%		G/HS/R7/2				
9107.10.00	<p>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.</p> <p>-Battery or accumulator powered</p> <p>-Other</p>		22.5%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9103 90 10	---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face	20%	G/HS/87/2			
9103 90 90	---Other	22 5%	G/HS/87/2			
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
	Other clocks:					
9105 11 00	--Alarm clocks:	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered					
9105 19 10	---Other	20%	G/HS/81/2			
	---Travel clocks enclosed in a protective case which can be opened to view the clock face					
9105 19 90	---Other	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
	--Wall clocks:					
9105 21 10	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered	10 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9105 21 90	---Clock systems	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9105 29 00	-- Other	22 5%	G/HS/87/2			
	--Other:					
9105 91 10	--Battery, accumulator or mains powered	10 3%	G/HS/81/2			
9105 91 20	-- Clock systems	Free	G/HS/81/2			
9105 91 90	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
	---Other	Free	G/HS/81/2			
9105 99 10	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	Free	G/HS/81/2			
9105 99 90	---Other	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9106 10 10	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)	10 3%	G/HS/81/2			
9106 10 20	---Time-registers or time-recorders (electric clock systems)					
9106 10 90	---Time-recorders (clocks, clocks, chronometers)	13 2%	G/HS/81/2			
9106 20 00	Other	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9106 20 80	--Parking meters	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9106.90 10 9106.90 90	-Other ---Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus ---Other	Free 7.5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
9107.00 10 9107.00 90	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor ---for incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus ---Other	17.5% 10.7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled. -Battery or accumulator powered: --With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated --With opto-electronic display only -Other: --With automatic winding --Measuring 33.8 mm or less --Other	6.8%	G/HS/R7/2			
9108.12 00 9108.19 00 9108.20.00	-Other --With opto-electronic display only -Other: --With automatic winding --Measuring 33.8 mm or less --Other	6.8% 6.8% 6.8%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9108.91 00 9108.99.00	-Other: --Measuring 33.8 mm or less --Other	6.8% 6.8%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9109.11.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled -Battery, accumulator or mains powered: --Of alarm clocks -Other ---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels ---Other	22.5%	G/HS/R7/2			
9109.19 10 9109.19 90	-Other ---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels ---Other	Free 22.5%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9109.90 10 9109.90 90	-Other ---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels ---Other	Free 22.5%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9110.11.00	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements. -Of watches: --Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	6.8%	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9110 12 00	--Incomplete movements, assembled	6 0%	G/US/A/1/2			
9110 19 00	--Rough movements	6 8%	G/US/A/1/2			
9110 90 10	--For chronometers for aircraft in vessels	11 0%	G/US/A/1/2			
9110 90 90	--Other	22 5%	G/US/A/1/2			
9111 10 00	Watch cases and parts thereof.	11 3%	G/US/B/1/2			
9111 20 00	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	11 3%	G/US/A/1/2			
9111 80 00	-Cases of base metal, whether or not of silver-plated	11 3%	G/US/A/1/2			
9111 90 00	-Other cases	11 1%	G/US/A/1/2			
9112 10 00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	22 5%	G/US/B/1/2			
9112 80 00	-Cases of metal	22 5%	G/US/A/1/2			
9112 90 00	-Other cases	11 1%	G/US/A/1/2			
9113 10 00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof	11%	G/US/B/1/2			
9113 20 00	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	10 2%	G/US/B/1/2			
9113 90 10	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	17 5%	G/US/A/1/2			
9113 90 90	-Other	16 2%	G/US/A/1/2			
	---Of leather					
	---Other					
9114 10 10	Other clock or watch parts.	11 0%	G/US/A/1/2			
9114 10 20	-Springs, including hair-springs	12 5%	G/US/A/1/2			
9114 10 90	-Top battery or accumulator powered stop-watches, for chronometers, for aircraft or vessels	11 6%	G/US/A/1/2			
9114 20 00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107 00 10	11 0%	G/US/A/1/2			
	---Other					
	-Jewels					
	-Dials					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9114 30 10	---for battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	free	6/15/81/2			
9114 30 20	---for the goods of tariff item No 9107 00 10	12 5%	6/15/87/2			
9114 30 90	---Other	7 6%	6/15/87/2			
9114 40 10	Plates and bridges ---for battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	free	6/15/87/2			
9114 40 20	---for the goods of tariff item No 9107 00 10	12 5%	6/15/87/2			
9114 40 90	---Other	6 8%	6/15/87/2			
9114 90 10	---for battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	free	6/15/87/2			
9114 90 20	---for the goods of tariff item No 9107 00 10	12 5%	6/15/87/2			
9114 90 90	---Other	7 6%	6/15/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.09);
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06); or
- (f) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, heading No. 39.24, Section XV).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06, presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9201 10.00 9201 20 00	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments. -Upright pianos	11 3% 11 3%	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9201 90.10 9201 90.90	-Grand pianos -Other --Harpsichords and clavichords ---Other	Free 11 3%	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9202 10 00	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	Free	G/IK/RT/2			
9202 90 10 9202 90 90	-Other --Harps, including autoharps ---Other	Free 9 2%	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9203 00 10 9203 00 20	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds. --Keyboard pipe organs ---Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Free 11 3%	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9204 10 10 9204 10 90 9204 20 00	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs. -Accordions and similar instruments --Bandoneons and concertinas ---Other -Mouth organs	9 2% Free Free	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9205 10 00 9205 90 10	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes). -Brass-wind instruments -Other --Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, flutes, flutes, oboes, piccolos. ---Practice chanters, recorders and saxophones ---Other	Free Free	G/IK/RT/2 G/IS/RT/2			
9205 90 90		9 2%	G/IK/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9206 00 10	<p> Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas). ---Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphones or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells ---Other </p>	Free	G/115/87/2			
9206 00 90	<p> Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions). -Keyboard instruments, other than accordions ---Electric organs ---Other ---Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraphones or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones ---Other </p>	9 2%	G/115/87/2			
9207 10 10	<p> Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments. -Musical boxes -Other ---fairground organs and mechanical street organs ---Other </p>	10 2%	G/115/87/2			
9207 10 90		9 2%	G/115/87/2			
9207 90 10		Free	G/115/87/2			
9207 90 90		9 2%	G/115/87/2			
9208 10 00	<p> Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments. -Musical boxes -Other ---fairground organs and mechanical street organs ---Other </p>	9 2%	G/115/87/2			
9208 90 10		11 3%	G/115/87/2			
9208 90 90		9 2%	G/115/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9209 10 00	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rotis) for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	8 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 20 00	Mechanisms for musical boxes	9 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 30 10	Musical instrument string instruments: harps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viola, violins, violins and violoncellos	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 30 90	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 91 10	---Parts and accessories for pianos: parts, keys, bass damper parts, bridge leather, and bridge strings, damper sockets, damper rods, uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning hitch; bridge, key and entire brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punches; fall hoods; spruce sounding boards; spoon, back check, handle, damper, down lifter and hammer wires; piano plates	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 91 20	---Mechanical player piano music	5 5%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 91 90	---Other	9 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 92 10	---Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 92 20	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9209 10 00 or 9209 10 10	10 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 92 90	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9209 90 90	4%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 93 00	---Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	9 7%	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 94 00	---Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92 07	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 99 10	---Other (the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201 90 10, 9204 10 90, 9205 10 00, 9205 90 10 or 9206 90 10	Free	G/HS/R/7/2			
9209 99 90	---Other	10 5%	G/HS/R/7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);
 - (d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9301 00 10 9301 00 30	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93 07. --Guns ---Other	5 5% 11 3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93 03 or 93 04.	5 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9303 10 00	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns). --Muzzle-loading firearms --Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles ---Pump or slide-action shotguns ---Other	5 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9303 20 10 9303 20 30	--Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles --Bolt-action or semi-automatic: 22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles ---Other	5 6% 5 5%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
9303 30 10	--Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles --Bolt-action or semi-automatic: 22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles ---Other	11 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9303 30 90	--Other	5 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9303 90 10	---Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices ---Other	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9303 90 90	---Other	5 5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9304 00 11 9304 00 19 9304 00 30	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93 07 ---Guns and pistols, spring, air or gas --- Air guns --- Other - - - Other	11 1% 5 1% 11 1%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9305 10 00	Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.	5.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 21 00	-Of revolvers or pistols	5.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 29 10	--Shotgun barrels	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Other parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt-action or semi-automatic calibre rifle and fire arms, excluding parts and accessories of target shooting rifles					
9305 29 81	---Of parts	1.0%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 29 89	---Of rough-shaped wood	5.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 29 90	---Other	11.8%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 90 10	---Other accessories	9.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 90 10	---Barrels and parts thereof	5.5%	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 90 20	---Parts of guns	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 90 30	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No 9305 90 10	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9305 90 90	---Other parts and accessories	10.2%	G/HS/R1/2			
9306 10 00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt Numare killers and parts thereof					
9306 21 00	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air-gun pellets;	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9306 29 00	--Cartridges	11.3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9306 30 10	--Other cartridges and parts thereof	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
	---Poisonous cartridges for predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof; for diesel or semi-diesel engines					
9306 30 20	---Cartridges containing tear gas or screening gas, imported for sale to Federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	11.4%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9306 30 30	---Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices	11 3%	G/115/87/2			
9306 30 90	---Other	11 3%	G/115/87/2			
9306 90 10	---Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	11 3%	G/115/87/2			
9306 90 80	---Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof	11 3%	G/115/87/2			
9306 90 90	---Other	9 2%	G/115/87/2			
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	10 7%	G/115/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 94

FURNITURE, BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS, LAMPS AND
LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED
OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED
NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE;
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No. 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);
 - (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18), of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;
 - (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading No. 90.18);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in heading Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
 - (b) Seats and beds.
3. (a) In heading Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading Nos. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purpose of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9401 10 00 9401 20 00	Seats (other than those of heading No. 94 02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof. -Seats of a kind used for aircraft -Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles -Survival seats with variable height adjustment --Of metal ---Other	From 9 2% 12 6% 13% 15%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9401 30 10 9401 30 90 9401 40 00	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds -Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials -Other seats, with wooden frames: --Upholstered ---Church pews ---Other	15% 15% 6% 15%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9401 50 00	-Other seats, with metal frames: --Upholstered ---Other	12 6% 12 6% 15%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9401 61 00	-Parts	17 6%	G/115/R/1/2			
9401 69 10 9401 69 90	--Of metal --Of textile fabrics for seats of tariff item No 9401.10 00 ---Other	25% 15%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9401 71 00 9401 79 00 9401 80 00	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs, barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements, parts of the foregoing articles, -dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof -parts thereof on chiropractors' clinics and -- parts thereof -- Other	From 12 6% 9 2% 10%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9402 10 10 9402 10 90 9402 90 10 9402 90 90	-Other operation tables and oscillating beds, and parts thereof -- Other					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9403 10 10	-Metal furniture and parts thereof.	12 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 10 90	---Filing cabinets	12 6%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 20 00	---Other -Other metal furniture	12 6%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 30 10	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 30 90	---Decks, record-keeping equipment and tables	15 1%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 40 00	---Other -Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 50 10	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	15 7%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 50 90	---Cribs and bunk beds	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 60 00	---Other	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 70 00	-Other wooden furniture	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 80 00	-Furniture of plastics	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 90 10	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9403 90 90	-Parts ---Of metal ---Other	12 5% 15%	G/115/R/1/2 G/115/R/1/2			
9404 10 00	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) filled with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	12 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
9404 21 00	-Mattresses: --Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9404 29 00	--Of other materials	15%	G/115/R/1/2			
9404 30 00	-Sleeping bags	25%	G/115/R/1/2			
9404 90 10	-Other coverings solely of cotton	22 5%	G/115/R/1/2			
9404 90 90	---Other	25%	G/115/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9405 10 00	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	11 7%	6/115/87/2			
9405 20 00	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	11 7%	6/115/87/2			
9405 30 00	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 40 10	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9 2%	6/115/87/2			
9405 40 90	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings (motion picture or theatrical spotlights)	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 50 10	---Other	10 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 50 20	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 50 90	---Candlesticks and candlebrackets	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 60 00	---Gas lamps and lighting fittings	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 91 10	-Other	11 4%	6/115/87/2			
9405 91 91	-Illuminating glassware, other than globes or spherical shapes decorated by the application of any material to the surface of the glass, when it has been shaped, unshaping permitted	Free	6/115/87/2			
9405 91 99	---Other	11 7%	6/115/87/2			
9405 92 00	-Of plastics	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9405 99 10	-Parts of gas lighting fixtures	11 4%	6/115/87/2			
9405 99 40	-Other	11 3%	6/115/87/2			
9406 00 10	Prefabricated buildings	6 8%	6/115/87/2			
9406 00 20	---Sites for shipping containers	7 5%	6/115/87/2			
	- All supported buildings					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9406 00 91 9406 00 99	---Other. ----of wood ----Other	0 % 10 %	6/15/R1/2 6/15/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
 - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
 - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut and the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
 - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) Walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
 - (i) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No. 70.18;
 - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
 - (m) Electric motors (heading No. 85.01), electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);
 - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);
 - (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
 - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading No. 92.08);
 - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

- (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or
 - (u) Racket strings, lents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9501 00.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	12 5%	G/HS/87/2			
9502 10.00	Dolls representing only human beings.	15%	G/HS/87/2			
9502 91.00	-Parts, whether or not dressed	12 7%	G/HS/87/2			
9502 99.00	--Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear --Other	12 7%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 10.10	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreations models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	12 5% ⁽¹⁾	G/HS/87/2			
9503 10.90	-Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor ---Reduced-size ("scale") models assembly kits and parts thereof ---Other -Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503 10	11 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 20.10	---Of self-propelled vehicles designed to be powered by combustion engines and parts and accessories therefor, model assembly kits	12 5% ⁽¹⁾	G/HS/87/2			
9503 20.90	---Other	12 7%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 30.00	-Other construction sets and constructional toys -Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: --Stuffed --Other	12 7%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 41.00	-Toy musical instruments and apparatus	15%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 49.00	-Puzzles	10 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 50.00	-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	17 7%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 60.00	-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	11 2%	G/HS/87/2			
9503 70.00		12 7%	G/HS/87/2			

(1) Parts and accessories for trains designed to be powered by electric motors or combustion engines bound at 11.3%. Electric motors and combustion engines bound at 9.2%.

(2) Parts and accessories for trains designed to be powered by electric motors or combustion engines bound at 11.3%. Electric motors and combustion engines bound at 9.2%.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9503 80 10 9503 80 80 9503 90 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Of metal ---Other -Other 	11 3% 12 7% 13 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9504 10 00	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pinball, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	7 %	G/HS/R7/2			
9504 20 10 9504 20 20	-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	10 2% 12 %	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9504 20 80 9504 30 00	-Articles and accessories for billiards	15 %	G/HS/R7/2			
9504 40 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets ---Other -Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment -Playing cards 	7 6% /mark	G/HS/R7/2			
9504 80 10 9504 80 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Other ---Electronic games ---Automatic bowling alley equipment, other than bowling balls or bowling pins ---Other 	7 9% 9 2%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9504 90 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ---Other 	13 8%	G/HS/R7/2			
9505 10 00	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	10 2%	G/HS/R7/2			
9505 80 10 9505 90 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Articles for Christmas festivities -Other ---Novelty hats and masks ---Other 	10 2% 12 %	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			
9506 11 00 9506 12 00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools. -Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment --Skis --Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) --Other 	11 4% 11 7%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9506 19 10	---Ski poles	10 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 19 90	---Other	12 6%	G/HS/81/2			
	-Water skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:					
9506 21 00	--Sailboards	15%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 29 00	--Other	11 4%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 31 00	--Golf clubs and other golf equipment:					
9506 31 00	--Clubs, complete	12 1%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 32 10	--Balls	11 3%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 32 90	---Hollow, for practice	12 1%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 38 10	---Other	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9506 39 10	---Shirts of steel or graphite	4%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 39 20	---Shirts of wood; heads or woods	6 8%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 39 30	---Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished					
9506 39 90	---Other	11 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 40 00	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis, tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	11 1%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 51 00	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	11 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 59 00	--Other	11 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 61 00	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:					
9506 62 00	--Lawn-tennis balls	11 3%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 62 00	--Inflatable	11 3%	G/HS/87/2			
9506 69 10	--Other	11 1%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 69 90	---Cricket balls	11 3%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 70 10	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached					
9506 70 10	---Ice or roller skates attached to boots	22 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 70 20	---Ice or roller skates not attached to boots	8 8%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 70 20	---Other:					
9506 91 10	--Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	12 5%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 91 90	--Of leather	10%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 99 10	---Other					
9506 99 10	--Leg pads and bats, for cricket	11 1%	G/HS/81/2			
9506 99 20	--Face masks and shoulder pads, for football	Free	G/HS/81/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9506 99 70	---Curling stones; clay plaques of a kind used in trapshooting	5 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 41	---Hockey sticks	4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 41	---For field hockey	4%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 50	---Other	10 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 50	---Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering	9 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 60	---Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills	9 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 70	---Shoulders and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football, waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	25%	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 81	---Archery equipment:	9 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 81	---Of wood	11 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 81	---Other	11 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9506 99 80	---Other					
9507 10 00	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets; butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those or heading No 92.06 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	10 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9507 10 00	-Fishing rods					
9507 20 10	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	6 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9507 20 90	-Baits	6 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9507 30 00	-Other	10 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9507 30 00	-Fishing reels					
9507 90 10	-Other	10 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9507 90 10	---Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages					
9507 90 90	---Other	10 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9508 00 10	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	9 %	G/HS/R/1/2			
9508 00 10	---Amusement fishing machines					
9508 00 90	---Other	9 %	G/HS/R/1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
 - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dorn);
 - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9601 10 00 9601 90 00	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding) -Worked ivory and articles of ivory -Other	Free 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9602 00 10 9602 00 90	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35 03) and articles of unhardened gelatin ---Gelatin capsules (or pharmaceutical products; artificial honeycombs ---Other	Free 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9603 10 10 9603 10 20	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) -Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles ---Brooms ---Brushes	11 5% 11 3%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9603 21 00 9603 29 00 9603 70 00	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances --Tooth brushes --Other -Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	11 7% 11 17 10 0%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9603 40 10 9603 40 90	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers ---Paint rollers of textile materials ---Other	2½% 11 ½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9603 50. 10	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles ---Road or lawn sweeping type brushes and rotary brushes of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 metres, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 10 ---Other	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
9603 50 90	-Other	10 5%	G/HS/RT/2			
9603 90 10 9603 90 20	---Brooms ---Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	17 ½% 12 ½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9603 90 30	--Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics	11 ½%	G/HS/RT/2			
9603 90 41 9603 90 49 9603 90 90	---Mops of textile materials ---Containing man-made fibres ---Other ---Other	2½% 29 ½% 10 2%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	10 2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9606 10. 00	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks. -Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor -Buttons: --Of plastics, not covered with textile material ---Of polyesters, acrylic or caprolin resins ---Other	11 3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9606 21 10 9606 21 90	---Of plastics, not covered with textile material ---Of polyesters, acrylic or caprolin resins ---Other	12 5% sub 14 ½% 12 ½% sub 14 ½%/10 ½%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9609 10 00	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and talcums, chalks	11 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9609 20 00	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	9 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9609 90 00	-Pencil leads, black or coloured -Other	11 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	6 8%	G/HS/R1/2			
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	10 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9612 10 10	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	25%	G/HS/R1/2			
9612 10 90	-Ribbons	13 6%	G/HS/R1/2			
9612 20 00	---Containing man-made fibres ---Other -Ink-pads	13 6%	G/HS/R1/2			
9613 10 00	Cigarette lighters and other lighters whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than filints and wicks.	10 7%	G/HS/R1/2			
9613 20 00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	14 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9613 30 00	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	14 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9613 80 00	-Table lighters	14 3%	G/HS/R1/2			
9613 90 00	-Other lighters -Parts	10 7%	G/HS/R1/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9614 10 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
9614 20 10	-Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	G/HS/RT/2			
9614 20 90	-Pipes and pipe bowls	10.2%	G/HS/RT/2			
9614 90 00	---Werschbaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of birch wood ---Other	11.3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9615 11 00	Combs, hair-slides and the like;	11.3%	G/HS/RT/2			
9615 19 00	hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curiers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.	10.9%	G/HS/RT/2			
9615 90 00	--Of hard rubber or plastics --Other	13.6%	G/HS/RT/2			
9616 10 00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	13.6%	G/HS/RT/2			
9616 20 10	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor					
9616 20 90	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations --Containing man-made fibres -- Other	2.4% 18.8%	G/HS/RT/2 G/HS/RT/2			
9617 00 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass liners.	11.5%	G/HS/RT/2			
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	14%	G/HS/RT/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Section XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Chapter 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No. 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (heading Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
 2. For the purpose of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
 3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
 4. (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature;
(b) Heading No. 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
 5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated as forming part of those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.
- Supplementary Note.
1. For the purpose of this Chapter, with the exception of tariff item Nos. 9701.10.90 and 9701.90.90, the General Tariff rates of customs duty shall be the same as the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff rates of customs duty.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9701 10 10 9701 10 90	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49 06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques -Paintings, drawings and pastels ---Originals by artists -Other ---Other	Free 11.3%	G/HS/R1/2 G/HS/R1/2			
9701 90 10 9701 90 90	---Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists ---Other	Free 11.3%	G/HS/R7/2 G/HS/R1/2			
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Free	G/HS/R1/2			
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	UNBOUND				
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Free ...	G/HS/R1/2			
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	UNBOUND				

(1) Coins or medals for collections are unbound

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9818 00.00	Articles imported by or for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, and which are to be placed in such institutions as exhibits, under such regulations as the Minister may make.	Free	G/HS/R7/2			

SCHEDULE V — CANADA

ANNEX

Special Concessionary Provisions related
to the HS Nomenclature

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0005	<p style="text-align: center;">AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES</p> <p>Goods of heading No. 08 01 or of tariff item No. 0802 90 99 for use by florists or nurserymen for forcing purposes or growing on prior to disposal</p> <p>Boxes of tariff item No. 48 19 20 00 and pots, bands, collars and protectors of tariff item No. 4823 90 99, to be employed in growing plants for transplanting purposes or for protecting plants while growing</p> <p>Separate chemically defined compounds of Chapter 28 or 29 and double salts or mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate, of subheading No. 3102 29, for use as fertilizers</p> <p>The following for generating electricity for agricultural or horticultural purposes</p> <p>Fuel tanks of tariff item No. 7310 10 10 or 7310 29 10</p> <p>Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion engines of heading No. 84 07 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 09</p> <p>Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of heading No. 84 08 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 09</p> <p>Generators of heading No. 85 01 and parts thereof of heading No. 85 03</p> <p>Electric accumulators of heading No. 85 07</p> <p>Switchboards and panels of heading No. 85 37 and parts thereof of heading No. 85 38</p> <p>Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of the foregoing</p> <p>Articles for use as markers in crop spraying or crop dusting operations, designed to be ejected from aircraft</p> <p>Dehydrated calcium phosphates of tariff item No. 2825 25 00 or 2835 26 00 for use in the manufacture of animal or poultry feeds</p> <p>Articles and materials to be employed in the processing, skinning or mismeration of animal skins</p>	10%	G/HS/87/2			
0010		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0015		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0030		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0031		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0032		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0033		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0034		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0035		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0036		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0040		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0041		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0045		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0060	The following to be employed in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants					
0051	Net floats, spot collectors and collector hooks of tariff item No. 3026 90 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0052	Twine, rope and cordage of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, of heading No. 56 07	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0053	Fishing nets and netting of heading No. 56 08	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0054	Panel devices for keeping nets open, and sweeps, of tariff item No. 7328 90 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0055	Carapace measures of tariff item No. 9017 80 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0056	Fish hooks of size No. 2 0 or larger, of tariff item No. 9507 20 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0057	Lures, jiggers, artificial bait, line floats and fishing lines (including mulines) of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, of tariff item No. 9507 90 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0060	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods of Code 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055 or 0056	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0061	The following for use in boats used in commercial fishing operations Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines of tariff item No. 8407 21 00 or 8407 29 20 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409 91 93 or 8409 91 94 Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of tariff item No. 8408 10 20 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409 99 93	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0070	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates of Chapter 3, caught by fishermen in vessels registered in Canada or owned by any person domiciled in Canada, and the products thereof of Section I, III, IV or VI carried from the fisheries in such vessels	UNBOUND				
0080	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture or repair of engines or parts thereof for boats used in commercial fishing operations	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0110	<p style="text-align: center;">FOOD PROCESSING OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES</p> <p>Vegetable oils of Chapter 15 for use in canning fish</p> <p>Sugar of heading No. 17 01 or 17 02 for use in the manufacture of wine</p> <p>Boiling cloth of tariff item No. 59 11 20 00 for selling flour in flour mills</p> <p>The following to be employed in the manufacture of maple syrup or maple sugar</p> <p>Tanks of heading No. 39 25, 73 09, 73 10, 76 11 or 76 12</p> <p>Metal sap buckets (without handles) and covers thereof of subheading No. 7326 90 or 7616 90</p> <p>Sap spouts of subheading No. 3926 90, 7326 90 or 7616 90</p> <p>Evaporators and parts thereof of heading No. 84 19</p> <p>Syrup draw off devices (valves) and parts thereof of heading No. 84 81</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0120		26 46a /bino	G/HS/87/2			
0140		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0160		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0161		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0162		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0163		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0164		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0210	CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0220		8.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0230	Animal oils and oils of subheading No. 1501 00, 1502 00, 1504 20, 1504 30 or 1506 00, rough, for use in the manufacture of soaps or oils	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0231	Fatty alcohols of tariff item No. 1519 30 90, for use in the manufacture of synthetic detergents of subheading No. 3401 19	8.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0240	Goods of Chapter 28 or 29 for use as products having the same functions as the insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sporulating products, plant growth regulators, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38 08	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0250	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0260	In packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0270	Containers and parts thereof of heading No. 39 23 or of tariff item No. 3926 90 to be employed in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 38 08 or of goods entitled to be imported under Code 0230 or 0231	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	Goods of Chapter 28 or 29 for use in the manufacture of steroid derivatives	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	Organic chemicals having a benzene ring structure of Chapter 29, or mixtures composed solely thereof, whether or not mixed with surface active agents, for use as one of the principal starting materials in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	Goods being volatile oils, used for flavouring or perfuming purposes of the following heading Nos. or tariff item Nos					
	Heading No					
	29 09					
	29 14,					
	29 32,					
	29 33,					
	29 15,					
	or					
	29 34					
	Tariff item No					
	2902 19 90,					
	2902 29 00,					
	2902 30 00,					
	2907 19 00,					
	2905 19 00,					
	2911 00 00,					
	2905 22 00,					
	2912 19 90,					
	2005 29 00,					
	2912 21 00,					
	2905 50 00,					
	2912 29 00,					
	2906 12 00,					
	2912 30 00,					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0270 Cont'd	2906 19 00, 2912 49 00, 2916 31 00 or 2916 39 00	5%	G/HS/87/2			
0290	Enzymes and prepared enzymes of tariff item No. 3507 90 00, for use as catalysis in Canadian manufactures	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0285	Catalysis of heading No. 38 15, other than the following: Fluid bed silica alumina cracking catalysis for the refining of petroleum, composed of silica, alumina or synthetic components, whether or not containing clay, of tariff item No. 3815 90 00. Catalysis consisting of two or more of cobalt, molybdenum or nickel oxides on an aluminum oxide base or on an aluminum oxide base in a mixture with silica, for the desulphurization, denitrogenation or polyaromatic saturation of petroleum feedstocks, in hydrotreating service only, of tariff item No. 3815 19 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0290	The following for use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 38 08 or of goods entitled to entry under Code 0230 or 0231					
0290	2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and their esters and amine salts of tariff item No. 2918 90 00 or 2922 50 00	13.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0291	Other goods of Chapter 28 or 29	UNBOUND				
0292	Preparations of subheading No. 3402 90	UNBOUND				
0295	Compounded rubber, non-athletic, in liquid or paste form, of tariff item No. 4005 10 00 or 4005 20 00, for use in the manufacture of sealing compounds for cans or jars	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0300	Goods which enter into the cost of manufacture of fertilizers	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0310	The following which enter into the cost of manufacture of calcium cyanide, potassium cyanide or sodium cyanide					
0310	Sodium hypochlorite of tariff item No. 2828 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0311	Calcium carbide of tariff item No. 2849 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0312	Green carbon paste of tariff item No. 3601 30 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0313	Vermiculite of tariff item No. 6806 20 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0314	Graphite electrodes of subheading No 8545 11 or 8545 19	Free	G/11S/07/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule In	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0370	<p style="text-align: center;">PHOTOGRAPHIC</p> <p>Duplex backing papers of heading No. 48 11, and wrappers of tariff item No. 4823 90 99, whether or not printed or stenciled, for packaging photographic roll films</p> <p>Interleaving or wrapping paper of heading No. 48 11 for packaging flat photographic film or photographic papers</p> <p>Films of heading No. 37 06 produced by or issued under the authority of government (tourist) bureaux, railway authorities, airway authorities or steamship companies</p> <p>Negative photographic film, of a width exceeding 28.5 mm, of heading No. 37 02, for exposure in cinematographic cameras</p> <p>Negative photographic film, of a width of 16 mm, of heading No. 37 02, for exposure in cinematographic cameras</p>	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0371		8%	G/HS/87/2			
0380		2.95¢ /linear metre	G/HS/87/2			
0385		6.6%	G/HS/87/2			
0390		9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	PLASTICS					
	The following, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading No. 3903 30					
0425	Magnesium oxide, between 80% and 94% pure, of tariff item No. 2519 90 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0426	Ferrous sulphate, heptahydrate of tariff item No. 2833 29 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0427	Alkyl linols of tariff item No. 2930 90 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0428	Inorganic pigments, of a kind not produced in Canada, of heading No. 32 06	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0429	Synthetic waxes, other than ethylene bis stearamide, of heading No. 34 04	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0430	N,N bis (2-hydroxyethyl) alkyl amines of tariff item No. 3823 90 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0435	Diamides, produced by the reaction of ethylene diamine with fatty acids of heading No. 15 19, of tariff item No. 3404 90 99, for use in the manufacture of moulded articles of wood pulp composition	8.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0440	Polyvinyl alcohols of tariff item No. 3905 20 00 for use in Canadian manufactures	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0460	<p style="text-align: center;">RUBBER</p> Materials for use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0480						

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	FORESTRY					
	The following to be employed in logging, excluding the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carter:					
0520	Machinery and parts thereof of Chapter 84	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0521	Logging weapons (logging cars) of heading No. 86 06 and parts thereof of heading No. 86 07	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0522	Captive balloons of tariff item No. 8801 90 10 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8803 90 20	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0523	Chassis of tariff item No. 8706 00 90, bodies of tariff item No. 8707 90 90 and parts of heading No. 87 08, for the tractors (log skidders) of tariff item No. 8701 90 11	8%	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use in the repair of logging trucks of heading No. 87 04, or the manufacture of repair parts therefor:					
0530	Body bottom cross members or steel shapes for the manufacture thereof of tariff item No. 8708 29 99	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0531	Bumpers of tariff item No. 8708 10 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0532	Bells or buzzers of tariff item No. 8512 30 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0533	Hand, vacuum or air operated door and stop mechanisms of tariff item No. 8708 29 99	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0534	Rubber fenders of tariff item No. 8708 29 99	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0535	Forward drive control conversion assemblies of tariff item No. 8708 99 99	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0536	Fuse assemblies of tariff item No. 8535 10 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0537	Lamp flanges or terminals of tariff item No. 8536 90 90	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0538	Lamp glassware of tariff item No. 7011 10 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0539	Lamp sockets of tariff item No. 8536 69 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0540	Push buttons of tariff item No. 8538 90 90	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0541	Metal stampings or assemblies thereof of tariff item No. 8708 29 99	8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0542	Switches of heading No 85.36	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0543	Ventilators of tariff item No 8414 59 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
0544	Parts of the foregoing of Section VII or XV or of heading No 87 08 excluding bumper bar bolts capped with stainless steel	8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0610	<p>Machinery and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8465 91 90 or 8466 92 90, to be employed in sawmills for sawing lumber</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WOOD</p>	8%	G/115/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0710	PAPER AND PAPER CONVERTING	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
0720		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0730	Free	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0731	Free	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0740	0.5%	G/HS/87/2				
0741	6.5%	G/HS/87/2				
0750	1%	G/HS/87/2				
0760						
0770		Free	G/HS/87/2			
0790		6.6%	G/HS/87/2			
		9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0810	<p style="text-align: center;">BUILDING PRODUCTS</p> Colouring matter of tariff item No. 3206 43 00 or 3206 49 80 for use in the manufacture of roofing granules	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0820	Paper and paperboard of tariff item No. 4804 41 21, 4805 60 99 or 4811 90 00, whether or not decorated, for use in the manufacture of the goods described in heading No. 39 21.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0830	Rolls of paper or paperboard of heading No. 48 05 for use in the manufacture of wallboard	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	TEXTILES AND CLOTHING					
	The following for use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles					
0910	Titanium dioxide of tariff item No. 2823.00.00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0911	Goods of subheading No. 3204.17 or of heading No. 32.05 or 32.06	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0912	Pigments of tariff item No. 3212.90.00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0913	Paints of heading No. 32.09 and printing inks of tariff item No. 3215.11.00 or 3215.19.00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0914	Goods of sub Chapter I of Chapter 39, being binders for pigments or inks	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0920	Goods of sub Chapter I of Chapter 39, being fluorozinc agents for use in producing water, oil or soil resistant finishes on textiles or leather	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0925	Cellular chloroprene sheets with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one or both sides, of tariff item No. 4008.11.00 or 5906.91.20, for use in the manufacture of wet suits for diving or water sports, commercial diving dry suits, dry type exposure suits or accessories therefor	14.1%	G/HS/87/2			
0930	Waste portions of goat skin leather spalls of tariff item No. 4106.19.00, of deer skin leather spalls of tariff item No. 4107.90.90 or of chamois leather of tariff item No. 4108.00.00, for use in the manufacture of deer skin wipers or retaining material for overcoats	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0940	Thread, solely of cotton, of subheading No. 5204.11 and yarn, solely of cotton, of heading No. 52.05, for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Swiss embroidery thread					
0941	Single Multiple (folded) or calico	6.8% 7.5%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
0950	Yarn, solely of cotton, of heading No. 52.05, for use in the manufacture of crocheted, knitting or embroidery cottons to be packaged for retail sale					
0951	Single Multiple (folded) or calico	Free 6.8%	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
0960	Yarn, solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 85 decitex or less (exceeding 117.64 metric number per single yarn), of tariff item No. 5205 15 00, 5205 25 00, 5205 35 00 or 5205 45 90 for use in the manufacture of levers' loom	Free	G/HS/87/2			
0965	Single yarns, solely of man made fibres, not coloured, having not more than 30 turns per 10 cm, of tariff item No. 5402 10 00, 5402 20 00 or 5604 20 10, for use in the manufacture of woven cord tire fabric	12.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0966	Synthetic filament tow of heading No. 55 01 and artificial filament tow of heading No. 55 02, for converting into lengths not exceeding 30 cm for use in the manufacture of textile yarns or flock	8.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0967	Synthetic filament tow of heading No. 55 01 for use in the manufacture of cigarette filter tips	8.5%	G/HS/87/2			
0069	Chemile yarns containing 70% or more by weight of viscose rayon fibres other than yarns produced by texturizing or twisting of tariff item No. 5606 00 29 for use in Canadian manufactures	9.9%	G/HS/87/2			
0970	Glass fibres of a length not exceeding 38 cm, whether or not carded, combed or otherwise processed, of tariff item No. 7019 10 10, for use in the manufacture of textile yarns	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1000	Gloves, mittens or other wearing apparel, lined impregnated or lead lined, of heading No. 62 10 or 62 11 or of tariff item No. 3926 20 19, 3926 20 90, 4015 19 00, 4015 90 00, 4203 10 00, 4203 29 90, 6116 10 00 or 6216 00 00, for the use of X ray operators	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1005	The following for use in the manufacture of gloves or leather clothing Sueded bovine hide leather of tariff item No. 4104 10 90, 4104 31 00 or 4104 39 00	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1006	Bovine hide leather and equine leather of heading No. 41 04 and sheep skin leather of heading No. 41 05, excluding suboods, catroillas or Spanish or African capes	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1007	Other leathers of Chapter 41 and skins of shealings of tariff item No. 4302 19 20	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1010	Half band of a width not exceeding 15.2 cm. of tariff item No. 4601 10 00 or 5808 10 00, for use in the manufacture, but not in the ornamentation or turning, of hat bodies or shapes	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1015	Woven fabrics or scarves, containing yarn of wool, of a length of 4.5 m or more, of Chapter 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 or 58 or of heading No. 62 14, for use in the manufacture of neckties, matching necktie and pocket puff sets, scarves or mufflers, but excluding such fabrics for use as interlining	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1020	Woven fabrics, solely of wool and cotton blended yarns, by weight not less than 15% wool, of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m ² and having at least 55 warp threads and 55 threads per 4 cm ² , of tariff item No. 5111 90 91 or of heading No. 52 12, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' shirts	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1030	Woven fabrics, solely of combed cotton yarn, measuring per single yarn 100 decitex or less (exceeding 99 metric number per single yarn), of heading No. 52 08, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' shirts	10%	G/HS/87/2			
1040	Woven fabrics, open mesh, of heading No. 52 08, 52 10 or 52 12, for use in the manufacture of fruit or vegetable bags	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1050	Woven fabrics, solely of cotton, of tariff item No. 5208 21 00, 5208 22 90 or 5208 29 00, for use in the manufacture of handkerchiefs solely of cotton	11.3%	G/HS/87/2			
1060	Woven fabrics, of a length of 4.5 m or more, of heading No. 54 07, 54 08 or 55 16, for use in the manufacture of neckties or matching necktie and pocket puff sets, but excluding such fabrics for use as interlining	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1070	Woven fabrics, solely of man-made fibres, with leno-edged strips, of a width of 1 m or more, in an unfinished condition, of tariff item No. 5407 60 00 or 5512 11 00, for use in the manufacture of metalline ribbons	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1080	The following for use in the manufacture of church vestments					
1081	Mechanically made lace of tariff item No. 5804 21 00 or 5804 29 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1082	Narrow woven fabrics of heading No. 58 06	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1085	Emblems and medallions of tariff item No. 5807 10 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1085	Rib stitched, knitted tubing, solely of rayon filament yarns measuring 330 decitex, 30 to 60 ribs in size, of tariff item No. 6002 93 00, for use in the manufacture of neck clothing	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR					
1090	Church vestments of heading No. 61 14 or 62 11, and parts thereof of heading No. 61 17 or 62 17	10%	G/HS/87/2			
1095	Prayer shawls of tariff item No. 6117 10 00 or of heading No. 62 14, and parts thereof, including prayer shawl trapezes of tariff item No. 6117 90 00 or 6217 90 00; prayer shawl bags of tariff item No. 6307 90 92	10%	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use in the manufacture of hats					
1110	Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited or woven in a single piece, or of brads not sewn, of tariff item No. 6504 00 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1111	Hoods and shapes, of fur felt, or of wool felt, or of wool and fur felt containing 90% or more by weight wool, of tariff item No. 6503 00 00, 6504 00 00 or 6505 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1120	Materials of Section VII, VIII, IX or XI, for use in the manufacture of lips or socks, cut to shape, hat sweats, cap peaks or stiffening bands for hats or caps	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for preparing, manufacturing, testing or finishing yarns, cordage, or fabrics made from textile fibres or from paper to be employed in such processes by manufacturers or scholastic or charitable institutions					
1125	Goods of Section XVI (excluding hand looms of heading No. 84 46 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 49) and goods of Chapter 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1126	Materials for use in the manufacture of the foregoing goods	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
	LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR					
	The following for use in tanning or dressing leather					
1150	Wool grease, crude, of tariff item No 1505 10 00	UNBOUND				
1151	Preparations of tariff item No 3403 11 90 or 3403 91 00	UNBOUND				
1155	Leather, not further prepared than tanned, of heading No 41 04, 41 05, 41 06 or 41 07, for use in the manufacture of upholstering leather	6 8%	G/HS/87/2			
1160	Sheep or lamb skin leather of heading No 41 05 and goat skin leather of heading No 41 06, not further prepared than tanned, for processing by tanners	6 8%	G/HS/87/2			
1175	Goat, kid, cabretta or cape leathers of heading No 41 05 or 41 06 for use in the manufacture of footwear or bags; handbags	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1178	Purcific materials, with a water vapour permeability of 0.5 mg/cm ² /14 or more but not exceeding 11.0 mg/cm ² /14, excluding materials with a backing composed solely of woven or knitted fabrics, of tariff item No 5603 00 00, 5903 20 10 or 5903 20 20, for use in the manufacture of footwear	13.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1180	Knitted fabric, solely of cotton, of tariff item No 6001 91 00, 6002 20 00 or 6002 92 00, for use in the manufacture of rubber footwear	10%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	CERAMICS					
	The following whether or not dry or suspended or dissolved in a liquid, for use in the manufacture of glassware or tableware of china, porcelain or semi porcelain					
1220	Colloidal precious metals of tariff item No 2843 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1221	Silver compounds of tariff item No 2843 29 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1222	Gold compounds of tariff item No 2843 30 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1223	Other inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals of tariff item No 2843 90 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1224	Liquid lustres based on precious metals and similar preparations of precious metals, of tariff item No 3207 30 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1225	Silver of tariff item No 7106 10 20, finely divided	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1230	Spurs and bits of tariff item No 6903 90 90 to be employed in the manufacture of earthenware	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1240	Undecorated tableware of porcelain or china of heading No. 69 11 or of semi porcelain or white granite of heading No. 69 12, whether or not with the surface uniformly coloured in only one hue, for use in the manufacture of decorated tableware by sun fired decoration	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt. Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1260	<p style="text-align: center;">GLASS AND GLASSWARE</p> <p>Articles of glass of heading No 70 13, 70 18 or 70 20 for use in the manufacture of cut or decorated glassware</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1310	MINING AND MINERALS Goods of heading No. 11 06, 25 08 or 25 11, of Chapter 39 or of Section VI, to be employed as drilling mud or additives therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1320	Oil of tariff item No. 3823 90 to be employed in the concentration of ores	UNFOUNDED				
1330	Woven fabrics of tariff item No. 5907 00 12 to be employed as "bitulite cloth" in underground mining operations	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1340	The following to be employed in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits Tubes, pipes and shells of heading No. 73 04 or 73 06 and fittings therefor of heading No. 73 07, to be employed in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1341	Loading machinery of heading No. 84 28 or 84 29 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 31 for loading minerals directly from the working face of a mine	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1342	Extracting machinery of heading No. 84 29 or 84 30 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 31 for extracting minerals directly from the working face of a mine	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1343	Tractors of heading No. 87 01 and parts thereof of heading No. 87 08 for use underground	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1344	Lorries (trucks) and shuttle cars of heading No. 87 04 and parts thereof of heading No. 87 08 for use underground	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1350	Loading machinery of heading No. 84 28 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 31 for loading coal	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1360	The following to be employed in mines in which inflammable gases exist Flameproof electrical transformers and rectifiers of heading No. 85 04 and parts thereof of subheading No. 8504 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1361	Flameproof cable connecting devices and junction boxes of heading No. 85 36 and parts thereof of heading No. 85 38	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1362	Flameproof trailing cable extensions with connectors provided on of heading No. 85 44	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	METALS AND METALLURGY					
	The following to be employed in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals					
1410	Tubes and pipes of heading No. 73 04, 73 05, 73 06 or of subheading No. 7309 90 for blast furnaces for smelting iron ore	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1411	Machinery, apparatus and parts thereof of Chapter 84 or 85 for blast furnaces for smelting iron ore	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1412	Machinery and parts thereof (including pumps, liquid elevators, fans, blowers and compressors of heading No. 84 13 or 84 14) of Chapter 84, to be employed in the extraction of precious metals by the chlorination or cyanide processes	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use in the manufacture of iron or steel					
1420	Ferro chromium of tariff item No. 7202 41 00 or 7202 49 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1421	Ferro silico chromium of tariff item No. 7202 50 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1422	Ferro nickel of tariff item No. 7202 80 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1423	Ferro molybdenum of tariff item No. 7202 70 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1424	Ferro tungsten and ferro silico tungsten of tariff item No. 7202 80 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1425	Ferro titanium and ferro silico titanium of tariff item No. 7202 91 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1426	Ferro vanadium of tariff item No. 7202 92 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1427	Ferro niobium of tariff item No. 7202 93 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1428	Ferro phosphorus, ferro silico calcium, ferro zirconium and other ferro alloys of tariff item No. 7202 99 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1430	Iron or steel sheet of tariff item No. 7205 10 19 for sawing, polishing, pressure blasting or tumbling	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for alloying purposes					
1440	Tungsten powder of tariff item No. 8101 10 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Flight (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1441	Unwrought tungsten of tariff item No 8101 91 91	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1442	Tungsten waste and scrap of tariff item No 8101 91 92	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1443	Tantalum waste and scrap, containing chromium and tungsten, of tariff item No 8103 10 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1444	Unwrought chromium and chromium powder of tariff item No 8112 20 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1445	Chromium waste and scrap of tariff item No 8112 20 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1450	Bars and rods of iron or steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, of heading No 72 13, 72 21 or 72 27, for use in the manufacture of wire	UNROUND				
1455	Wire of iron or steel, single, of a value of 6 063¢/kg or more of heading No 72 17 or 72 23 or of tariff item No 7229 90 00, for use in the manufacture of wire rope	5%	G/HS/87/2			
1460	Articles of porcelain or china of subheading No 6913 10 or 6914 10 to be mounted by manufacturers of silverware	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1465	Glassware of heading No 70 13 or 70 20 for use in the manufacture of silverware receptacles or tops therefor	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1470	Flat rolled products, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm of heading No 72 08, 72 09, 72 11, 72 25 or 72 26, for use in the manufacture of bolts or nuts	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1475	Flat rolled products of heading No 72 08, 72 09, 72 10 or 72 11 for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1480	Flat-rolled products, not clad, plated or coated, of heading No 72 19, 72 20, 72 25 or 72 26, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	6.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1485	Materials for use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing or tubing or fittings, couplings, thread protectors or nipples therefor, of a kind used with natural gas or oil wells	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1480	Materials for use in the manufacture of sintered hard metal compounds of the tungsten carbide type	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	ENERGY					
1505	Chemical compounds of Chapter 29, 34, 38 or 39 to be employed in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1515	2-Ethylaldehyde (butylaldehyde) of tariff item No. 2932 12 00 to be employed in the refining of oils	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1520	Mercaptans of tariff item No. 2900 90 00 and mercaptan preparations of tariff item No. 3823 90 90 for use in solubilizing natural gas or liquid petroleum gas	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1525	Tube or pipe fittings of heading No. 73 07 For pipes or tubes of a diameter exceeding 76.7 cm, used in the transmission of natural gas to points of distribution or in the transmission of crude oil	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1526	For use with the goods of subheading No. 7304 20 7305 20 or 7306 20 The following to be employed in recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands, or tar-sands	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1530	Non-electric flexible tubing of heading No. 83 07	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1531	Goods of Section XVI	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1540	The following for installation between the well head assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells Tube or pipe fittings of heading No. 73 07	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1541	Separators, treaters (oil, gas or water) and parts thereof of heading No. 84 21	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1542	Mandrel valves (chokes, booms and flow controllers) and parts thereof of heading No. 84 01	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1543	Chemical injection pumps and parts thereof of heading No. 84 13 The following to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1545	Hydraulic pumps of tariff item No. 8413 50 90, 8417 60 00, 8413 70 90 or 8413 81 00 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8413 91 99	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INRT) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRT's on Earlier Concessions
1546	DC electric motors of tariff item No. 8501.31.11 or 8501.31.12 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8503.00.11 or 8503.00.19 The following to be employed in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery for use in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of petroleum or rock salt deposits	9.7%	G/HS/87/2			
1550	Fishing boats of Chapter 84 and parts thereof of Chapters 82 or 84	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1551	Wellhead valves and parts thereof, exceeding 7.62 cm nominal size or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 13,790 kPa (WOG (wintery oil, gas)), of heading No. 84.81	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1552	Well packers and parts thereof of heading No. 84.79	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1553	Draw works of subheading No. 8425.31 or 8425.39	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1554	Slush pumps of heading No. 84.13	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1555	Motive power of tariff item No. 8407.90.90 or 8408.90.90 or of heading No. 85.02, and drive groups of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, for operating slush pumps, draw works or rotary tables	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1556	8 way rotary selector valves and parts thereof of heading No. 84.81, actuators and parts thereof of heading No. 84.12	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1557	Hydrodynamic brakes and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.10.20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1558	Flexible metal tubing of tariff item No. 8307.10.00 or 8307.90.00	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1559	Mobile drilling rigs, not including automotive vehicles or chassis on which the rigs are mounted, of subheading No. 8705.20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1570	Goods, excluding motive power, of heading No. 84.74, to be employed in the manufacture of fuel briquettes	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1600	ELECTRONICS Magnesium oxide and cadmium molybdate of tariff item No. 2519 90 90 for use in the manufacture of electrical cables	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1605	Articles of tariff item No. 3823 90 90 for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1620	Flat-rolled products, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with a silicon content by weight of 0.075% or more, of heading No. 7225 or 7226, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus or of parts thereof The following for use in the manufacture of loud speakers or audio frequency electric amplifiers of heading No. 8518, record players or magnetic tape transcribing machines of heading No. 8519, magnetic tape sound recording apparatus of heading No. 8520, tape transport mechanisms of tariff item No. 8522 90 10, electrical equipment of heading No. 8521, 8525, 8526, 8527 or 8528, and parts of the foregoing, including transformers and inductors, of heading No. 8504 or 8529 or of subheading No. 8518 90 or 8522 90 Polyester, polystyrene or cellulose acetate film of heading No. 3919 or 3920 of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm Iron powder of tariff item No. 7205 21 90 or 7205 29 00 Gears for fine tuning of radio or television (including video) reception apparatus of tariff item No. 8483 40 00 Stamped metal pulleys, of an external diameter not exceeding 13 cm and of a width not exceeding 1.5 cm, of tariff item No. 8483 50 90 Electric motors for fine tuning radio or television (including video) reception apparatus, of tariff item No. 8501 10 00 Cores and other shapes, of powdered iron or ferrite, of tariff item No. 8504 90 30, tube shields, of metal or metallized non-metal, of subheading No. 8529 90, metal cans and lids, drawn or extruded of tariff item No. 8532 90 00 Ceramic dielectrics of tariff item No. 8532 90 00 Materials for use in the manufacture of the barcoding	10%	G/HS/87/2			
1630		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1631		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1632		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1633		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1634		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1635		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1636		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1637		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1640	Channel frames and keeper laminations of tariff item No. 8504 90 10 or 8504 90 30 for use in the manufacture of electrical transformers or inductors of heading No. 85 04 or of a kind used in the electrical equipment of heading No. 85 16, 85 19, 85 20 85 21, 85 25, 85 26, 85 27 or 85 28	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1645	Tuner assemblies, excluding rotary tuner assemblies incorporating an oil on switch or controls for adjusting volume, colour tint or contrast, of tariff item No. 8528 10 91, 8528 10 98, 8528 10 99, 8528 20 10 or 8528 20 90 for use in the manufacture of television receivers	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1650	Parts of tariff item No. 8529 90 20, 8529 90 30 or 8529 90 90 for use in the manufacture of television tuner assemblies	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1655	Metal inserts of tariff item No. 8529 90 90 for use in the manufacture of powdered iron or ferrite cores or other shapes	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1660	The following, manufactured more than 30 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations as the Minister may make with respect to proof of age: Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting of heading No. 85 27	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
1661	Loud speakers of tariff item No. 8518 21 00, 8518 22 00 or 8518 29 00	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
1662	Earphones of tariff item No. 8518 30 00	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
1663	Parts of the foregoing of heading No. 85 22 or 85 29	9 2%	G/HS/87/2			
1670	Parts of tariff item No. 7319 30 90 and pressure pads, punch rollers and shackles and pressure pad assemblies of tariff item No. 3926 90 90 or 5602 21 00, for use in the manufacture of tape cassettes or tape cartridges	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
1680	Materials for use in the manufacture or repair of the following: Pick up cartridges of tariff item No. 8522 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1681	Microphones or stands therefor of tariff item No. 8518 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1682	Slits of tariff item No. 8522 90 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1683	Tone arms of tariff item No. 8522 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1684	Turntables (record decks) or automatic record changers of heading No. 85 19	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1665	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of sound recordings of heading No 85 24, tape recorders of heading No 85 20 or record players of heading No 85 19, provided that such sound recordings, tape recorders or record players are for libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries	8%	G/HS/87:2			
1690	Materials for use in the manufacture of goods of heading No 85 41 or 85 42	Free	G/HS/87:2			
1695	Machinery, apparatus and parts thereof (other than ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, of heading No 84 14, laser equipment, water or waste treatment equipment, reverse osmosis equipment for demineralization or deionization of water and room pressurization or air flow monitors) of Chapter 84, 85 or 90, to be employed in designing, developing, testing or manufacturing semiconductor devices	10.3%	G/HS/87:2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1710	<p style="text-align: center;">COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p>Cinematographic films (motion picture films) of a width of 16 mm or more, of heading No. 37.06, and video tapes of heading No. 85.24, excluding laboratory commercials (other than those elements or portions of such films or tapes, whether or not edited, intended for their television promotion), which imported by reciprocal process of such media having duly equipped processing laboratories in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and provided the imported originals are exported within six months from the date of importation.</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1720	<p>Cinematographic films (motion picture films) of a width of 16 mm or more, of heading No. 37.06, and video or sound tape recordings of heading No. 85.24, excluding filmed or video taped television commercials or sound recordings of such commercials (other than those elements or portions of such tapes, whether or not edited) intended for their television promotion), to be employed in the dubbing of sound tracks of such media, provided the imported originals are exported within twelve months from the date of importation.</p> <p>The following when they</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) are of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948; and b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character. <p>Slides and slide films, positive or negative, of tariff item No. 37.05.90.90, and sound recordings for use therewith of heading No. 85.24</p> <p>Cinematographic films (motion picture films), sound or silent, of tariff item No. 37.06.10.90 or 37.06.90.90</p> <p>Separate sound film track of heading No. 37.06 or 85.24</p> <p>Wall maps and charts of subheading No. 4905.99</p> <p>Wall maps, charts and posters of heading No. 49.11</p> <p>Video tape recordings and sound recordings of heading No. 85.24</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1730		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1731		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1732		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1733		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1734		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1735		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
<p>1750</p> <p>1751</p> <p>1752</p> <p>1753</p> <p>1754</p> <p>1755</p> <p>1756</p>	<p>The following when for use by</p> <p>a) any elementary or secondary school, school for the handicapped, university, community college or secondary of learning in Canada,</p> <p>b) any educational or research organization named in Schedule D to the <i>Financial Administration Act</i> or any similar educational or research organization established by or under the authority of a provincial government,</p> <p>c) any non governmental organization operating on a non profit basis that is incorporated or established in Canada solely for educational or religious purposes or solely for the purpose of carrying out research designed to benefit the public at large,</p> <p>d) any school, other separately incorporated in Canada or, if not incorporated, not retained in any manner, to non profitable organizations, solely established to offer instruction intended to provide individuals with the skills required for a trade or other gainful occupation or to instructive skills or proficiency therein, or</p> <p>e) any of the following organizations, namely</p> <p>i) libraries, or</p> <p>ii) art galleries, archives, historical houses or sites, zoological gardens, planetaria, botanical gardens, aquaria, nature centres or other museums,</p> <p>If the organization operates on a non profit basis and offers its services to the public generally</p> <p>Microfilms and microfiches of tariff item No. 3705 20 00</p> <p>Filmstrips and slides of tariff item No. 3705 90 90</p> <p>Cinematographic films (motion picture films) of tariff item No. 3706 10 90 or 3706 90 90</p> <p>Pamphlets and magazines of heading No. 49 01</p> <p>Maps and charts of tariff item No. 4905 99 10, 4905 99 90 or 49 11 99 90</p> <p>Photographic reproductions, reproductions of works of art and pictorial illustrations of tariff item No. 4911 99 90</p> <p>Vacuo tape recordings and sound recordings of heading No. 85 24</p>	<p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p> <p>UNBOUND</p>				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
Cont'd	<p>The Minister may make such regulations as he deems necessary for the administration of Codes 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756</p> <p>For the purpose of Codes 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756, an organization operates on a non profit basis if it carries out its objectives without pecuniary return to its members or shareholders other than as salaries or fees for duties performed or as reimbursement of expenses incurred</p> <p>The following when to be employed</p> <p>(a) directly in teaching or research by</p> <p>(i) any elementary or secondary school for the handicapped university community college or seminary of learning in Canada,</p> <p>(ii) any educational or research organization named in Schedule B to the <i>Financial Administration Act</i> or any similar enactment or research organization established by or under the authority of a provincial government,</p> <p>(iii) any non-governmental organization operating on a non profit basis that is incorporated or established in Canada solely for educational purposes or solely for the purpose of carrying out research designed to benefit the public at large, or</p> <p>(iv) any school, either separately incorporated in Canada or, if not incorporated, not regulated in any manner to non qualifying organizations, solely established to offer instruction intended to provide individuals with the skills required for a trade or other gainful occupation or to increase skills or proficiency therein, or</p> <p>(b) in the conservation, restoration, exhibition, circulation or study of artifacts, specimens, records, works of art or library collections by</p> <p>(i) libraries, or</p> <p>(ii) art galleries, archives, historical houses or sites, zoological gardens, planetaria, botanical gardens, aquaria, nature centres or other museums,</p> <p>if the organization operates on a non profit basis and offers its services to the public generally</p> <p>Apparatus, utensils, instruments and parts thereof, other than those of Chapter 70 and those goods eligible for the benefits of Division III of Part II of</p>					
1760						

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
1760 Cont'd	<p>this Act, that are not available from production in Canada</p> <p>The Minister may make such regulations as he deems necessary for the administration of Code 1760</p> <p>For the purpose of Code 1760, apparatus, utensils and instruments are not available from production in Canada if no manufacturer</p> <p>(a) has, within his normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for production in Canada of apparatus, utensils or instruments reasonably equivalent to those for which importation under this Code is sought; and</p> <p>(b) has produced in Canada apparatus, utensils or instruments reasonably equivalent to those for which importation under this Code is sought</p> <p>For the purpose of Code 1760, an organization operates on a non profit basis if it carries out its objectives without pecuniary return to its members or shareholders other than its salaries or fees for duties performed or its reimbursement of expenses incurred</p> <p>The following to be employed in the commercial production of video tape productions or cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi image shows</p> <p>Machinery of tariff item No. 8428 90 90</p> <p>Magnetic tape recorders of tariff item No. 8520 39 90 or 8520 90 90, video tape recorders of tariff item No. 8521 10 00 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8522 90 40</p> <p>Objective lenses of tariff item No. 9002 11 90</p> <p>Cameras of a kind used on animation stands, of tariff item No. 9006 59 20</p> <p>Cinematographic cameras (motion picture cameras) of tariff item No. 9007 11 00 or 9007 19 00 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 9007 91 90</p> <p>Editing machines, splicers, synchronizers, viewers, turntables or combination thereof, of tariff item No. 8521 10 00, 8522 90 90 or 9010 20 99, and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8522 90 90 or 9010 90 20, to be employed in editing slides, films or video tapes.</p> <p>View finders of a kind used with cinematographic cameras (motion picture cameras) or with cameras of a kind used on animation stands of tariff item No. 9006 91 99 or 9007 91 90</p>	UNBOUND				
1770		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1771		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1772		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1773		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1774		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1775		Free	G/HS/87/2			
1776		Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1777	Optical sound equipment of tariff item No. 8520 90 90 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8522 90 40	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1778	Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems of tariff item No. 8543 80 90 or 9010 20 99 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8543 90 40 or 9010 90 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1790	Recorded magnetic tapes of television or radio commercials, of heading No. 85 24, for reference purposes only	11.3%	G/HS/87/2			
1795	Sound recordings and video tape recordings of heading No. 85 24, in single copies, sent unsolicited, without charge, to a reviewer for review purposes	11.3%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1805	<p style="text-align: center;">MACHINERY</p> Pneumatic tires of subheading No. 4011 91 or 4011 99 or of tariff item No. 4012 10 90 or 4012 90 19 and inner tubes of tariff item No. 4013 90 90 for use with tractors of tariff item No. 8429 20 10, 8430 50 10, 8430 69 10, 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 19, for farm purposes only, or for use with agricultural implements or agricultural machinery of tariff item No. 8432 10 00, 8432 21 00, 8432 29 10, 8432 30 20, 8432 80 10, 8433 20 10, 8433 30 00, 8433 40 00, 8433 51 00, 8433 52 00, 8433 53 00 or 8433 59 00 The following for use in dishwashers	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1815	Gaskets of tariff item No. 4016 83 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1816	Electrical apparatus of tariff item No. 8536 50 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1818	Paper, in rolls, 50% or more by weight of banana fibre, of subheading No. 4805 60, for use in the manufacture of cleaning web rolls for dry toner electrostatic photo-copying apparatus	2%	G/HS/87/2			
1820	Woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached, for use in the manufacture of ribbons for typewriters, calculators or other office machines	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1821	Solely of cotton, of tariff item No. 5208 21 00, 5806 31 10 or 5806 31 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1821	Solely of man-made fibres or containing silk fibres, in the web or with fused edges, of tariff item No. 5407 41 00 or 5806 32 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1825	Woven fabrics of heading No. 54 07 for use in the manufacture of screens for printing	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1830	Woven fabrics of tariff item No. 5407 10 00, 5407 41 00, 5407 42 00 or 5407 60 00 for use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber	17.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1835	Flat rolled products, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, of heading No. 72 08, 72 09, 72 11, 72 25 or 72 26, for use in the manufacture of saws	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1836	Not hardened, tempered nor ground Hardened / tempered or ground	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1838	Flat rolled blue tempered spring steel, to specification AISI C 1075 or C 1095, of a					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1838 Cont'd	width of 1.9 cm or more but not exceeding 17.8 cm and of a thickness of 1.27 mm or more but not exceeding 1.91 mm, whether or not with holes or slits punched thereon, of heading No. 72 11, for use in the manufacture of circuiting for materials handling systems	8%	G/HS/87/2			
1840	Tubes and pipes of heading No. 73 04, 73 05 or 73 06 for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper making machinery	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1043	Tubes and pipes of heading No. 73 04 for use in the manufacture of bearings	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1845	Tubes and pipes of heading No. 73 04, 73 05 or 73 06 for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refinery of oil	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1850	Nickel alloy strip of subheading No. 7506 20 and nickel alloy tubes and pipes of tariff item No. 7507 12 90, containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures	8%	G/HS/87/2			
1852	Extruded magnesium tubing, of an external diameter of 12.7 cm or more, of tariff item No. 8104 90 10 or 8104 90 90, for use in Canadian manufactures	4%	G/HS/87/2			
1855	Germanium plates, discs and blanks, unwrought or not further manufactured than rough out, of subheading No. 8112 30, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1860	Pistons, blade diaphragms, spindle discs, shafts and blades, wholly or in chief part of metal, of tariff item No. 8406 90 30 or 8411 99 20, for the repair or remanufacture of steam or gas turbines or parts thereof of heading No. 84 06 or 84 11	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1863	Natural gas spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, of a power of 373 kW or more but not exceeding 748 kW, of tariff item No. 8407 90 90, for use in the manufacture of self-contained compressors	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1865	The following for use in the manufacture of gas fired cooking apparatus Automatic lighters of subheading No. 7321 90 or 8419 90	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1866	Dual valves of heading No. 84 81	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1867	Thermostats of tariff item No. 9032 10 00	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1870	The following for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701 10 10, 8701 30 10 or 8701 90 19 Hydraulic pumps and parts thereof of heading No. 84 13	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1871	Hydraulic valves and parts thereof of heading No. 84 81	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1875	Trench and ditch excavating machines of tariff item No. 8430 50 90 or 8430 69 90 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431 41 90 or 8431 49 90 for digging vertical or sloping bank ditches	6.8%	G/HS/87/2			
1880	Parts of tariff item No. 8431 49 90 for use in the manufacture of road rollers of tariff item No. 8429 40 00	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1885	Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi diesel engines) of tariff item No. 8408 90 90 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409 99 93 for use in the manufacture of rotary air compressors, power shovels, power cranes, backhoes, graders, scrapers or snowblowers	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
1910	Machinery and equipment of Chapter 84 or 85 and vehicles of Chapter 87 imported by international bridge authorities to be employed in the maintenance or operation of international bridges or their approaches	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
1920	Articles and materials to be employed in the manufacture of the following for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil converters, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or by manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard or foil Goods of heading Nos. 84 40, 84 41, 84 42 or 84 43 and of tariff item No. 8419 32 90, 8419 90 70 (when for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8419 32 90), 8472 10 60, 8472 20 00, 8472 30 90, 8472 90 90, 8473 40 10, 8473 40 30, 8479 89 90 or 8479 90 60 (when for use with the goods of tariff item No. 8479 89 90)	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1921	Photographic apparatus or equipment or parts thereof of Chapter 90 for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	G/HS/87/2			
1940	The following, wholly or in chief part of metal Planetary type axes and parts thereof, for log handling equipment, of tariff item No. 8432 90 10, 8708 50 90 or 8708 60 90; Baker tubes and tubing, seamless, of an external diameter less than 17.46 mm or exceeding 101.6 mm, of tariff item No. 7304 31 00, 8402 90 00 or 8403 90 00; Carburizers, ignition systems or parts thereof, for chain saws, of tariff item No. 8409 91 94, 8511 80 00 or 8511 90 20; Double clutches, for power transmission, exceeding 457.2 mm, of tariff item No. 8483 60 80 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8483 90 10; Diesel engines, of a power not exceeding 74.6 kW per cylinder or of a power exceeding 207.3 kW per cylinder, topstroke, of cylinder displacement or with	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
1940 Cont'd	<p>a displacement of less than 8,193.5 cm³ per cylinder, of heading No. 84 08 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 09.</p> <p>Semi-diesel engines of heading No. 84 08 and parts thereof of heading No. 84 09.</p> <p>Mechanical tubing, of an external diameter less than 4.76 mm or exceeding 177.8 mm, of tariff item No. 7304 20 90, 7304 51 00, 7304 59 08, 7304 90 90.</p> <p>Articles for ball or roller bearings, namely bearing wire of Chapter 72, and cages or snap retainers, seals, shields and snap rings of tariff item No. 8482 99 10.</p> <p>Articles for gas turbines, steam turbines or subassemblies thereof, namely:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> actuators, servomotors and parts thereof of Chapter 84, blades and buckets, exceeding 203.2 mm, for rotating elements, of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99, castings and forgings, for rotating blades and buckets, of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99, castings, for stationary blades, vanes and nozzles, or multiples thereof, of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99, fixed film journal and thrust bearings, and parts thereof, of heading No. 84 82, forgings, rough machined, for discs, wheels and torque tubes of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99, forgings, rough-machined, for rotors, shells and spindles, verifiably heat treated or heat indication tested, of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99 or of tariff item No. 8483 10 90, fully machined blades, blade diaphragms, rotors, shafts and spindles for steam turbines with ratings exceeding 59,656 kW, or for gas turbines with ratings of less than 5,965.6 kW or exceeding 44,742 kW, of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99 or of tariff item No. 8483 10 90, governors and parts thereof of subheading No. 8406 90, 8411 91 or 8411 99, sensing and trip devices and parts thereof, for speed, temperature, pressure and vibration, of heading No. 90 25, 90 26, 90 29 or 90 32, trip and throttle valves and parts thereof, of heading No. 84 81, <p>Parts of outboard motors of subheading No. 8409 91.</p> <p>Parts of stationary steam engines of subheading No. 8412 90.</p> <p>Plates of stainless steel, not less than 4.76 mm in thickness and exceeding 1,828.8 mm in width, of heading No. 72 19.</p> <p>Pressure pipes and piping and pressure tubes and tubing, of an external diameter less than 4.76 mm or exceeding 177.8 mm, of tariff item No. 7304 51 00 or 7304 59 00.</p> <p>Pressure pipes and piping, of hot finished carbon steel, of an external diameter less than 25.4 mm or exceeding 339.73 mm, of tariff item No.</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1940 Cont'd	<p>7304.39 00, Pressure pipes and piping of carbon steel, of an external diameter less than 12.7 mm or exceeding 114.3 mm, of tariff item No. 7305.31 10, 7305.39 10 or 7306.30 00, Sheets of nickel-chromium alloy of subheading No. 7506.20, Gear boxes (transmissions) and parts thereof, for log loaders of the tractor type or for log skidders, of tariff item No. 8708.40 90, V engine blocks and parts thereof, for marine engines of subheading No. 8407.29, of tariff item No. 8409.91 91 or 8409.91 94, Other articles and materials, of a class or kind not made in Canada</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of, under such regulations as the Minister may make Nuclear reactors of tariff item No. 8401.10 00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8401.40 00, Boilers or parts thereof of heading No. 84.02, Engines of tariff item No. 8407.20 20, 8408.90 90, 8408.10 20, 8408.90 90 or 8412.80 90 or parts thereof of heading No. 84.09 or of tariff item No. 8412.80 50, Steam turbines of tariff item No. 8406.10 00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8406.90 30, Gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81 90 or 8411.82 90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8411.90 20, Sand cast rolls or chilled cast rolls of tariff item No. 8420.81 20 or 8455.30 10, Pulley tackle or hoists, or parts thereof, to be employed in logging, of tariff item No. 8425.11 00, 8425.19 00 or 8431.10 20, Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 to be employed in logging, Cylinder stone saws of tariff item No. 8465.91 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8465.92 10, Machinery or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8465.91 90 or 8465.92 90, to be employed in sawmills for sawing lumber, Wheel type stone pavers, coring machines or chambering machines of tariff item No. 8465.99 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466.92 10, Ball or roller bearings or parts thereof of heading No. 84.82, Vehicles, to be employed in logging, of heading No. 86.06, tariff item No. 8701.90 11 or heading No. 87.04 or parts thereof of heading No. 86.07 or 87.08, Trailers of tariff item No. 8716.30 50 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8716.90 40 for self propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04, Captive balloons, to be employed in logging, of tariff item No. 8801.90 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8803.90 20</p>	Free	C/HS/87/2			
1950	<p>Milkmaids of Section XIV or XV, wholly or in chief part of milk, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Dairy vats of tariff item No. 7309.00 10 or 7611.00 10 Milk pails of tariff item No. 8413.70 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91 91.</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
1950 Cont'd	<p>Ice cream makers or milk cookers of tariff item No. 8418 61 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8418 99 30.</p> <p>Furniture for ice cream makers or milk cookers, of tariff item No. 8418 91 30.</p> <p>Dairy vats or power bottle sterilizers of tariff item No. 8419 89 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8419 90 30.</p> <p>Milk bottle or milk can washers of tariff item No. 8422 20 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422 90 10.</p> <p>Power fillers or closers of tariff item No. 8422 30 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422 90 10.</p> <p>Veneer conveyors of tariff item No. 8428 33 10 or 8428 39 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431 90 10.</p> <p>Powered cream savors, churns, butter printers or dairy vats of tariff item No. 8404 20 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8404 90 10.</p> <p>Veneer battens, clippers or chopper printers of tariff item No. 8465 96 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466 92 20.</p> <p>Veneer glue spreaders, printers, rollers, unrollers or taping machines of tariff item No. 8465 99 30 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466 92 20.</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2000	<p>Articles and materials for use in:</p> <p>Agricultural or horticultural machinery or apparatus or parts thereof, of tariff item No.</p> <p>8434 10 00.</p> <p>7322 80 10.</p> <p>8201 60 10.</p> <p>8456 10 00.</p> <p>8201 90 10.</p> <p>8456 21 00.</p> <p>8214 90 10.</p> <p>8456 29 00.</p> <p>8405 10 10.</p> <p>8456 60 10.</p> <p>8405 90 10.</p> <p>8456 81 00.</p> <p>8412 80 20.</p> <p>8456 99 20.</p> <p>8419 31 10.</p> <p>8437 10 10.</p> <p>8421 11 60.</p> <p>8438 50 10.</p> <p>8421 19 20.</p> <p>8510 20 10.</p> <p>8422 40 10.</p> <p>8531 80 20.</p> <p>8429 20 10.</p> <p>8430 41 10.</p> <p>8701 10 10.</p> <p>8430 49 10.</p> <p>8701 30 10.</p> <p>8430 50 10.</p> <p>8701 90 19.</p> <p>8430 69 10.</p> <p>8706 00 10.</p> <p>8431 41 10.</p> <p>8707 90 10.</p> <p>8431 42 10.</p> <p>8706 29 10.</p> <p>8432 10 00.</p> <p>8708 31 10.</p> <p>8432 21 00.</p> <p>8700 39 10.</p> <p>8432 29 10.</p> <p>8708 49 10.</p> <p>8432 30 20.</p> <p>8709 50 10.</p> <p>8432 40 20.</p> <p>8708 60 10.</p>	Free				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2000 Centid	8432 80 10, 8708 70 10, 8432 90 20, 8708 91 10, 8433 20 10, 8708 92 10, 8433 30 00, 8708 93 10, 8433 40 00, 8708 94 90, 8433 51 00, 8708 99 10, 8433 52 00, 8716 20 10, 8433 53 00, 8716 90 10, 8433 59 00, 9303 90 10, 8433 60 10, 9303 99 30, 8433 90 90, or 9306 30 30.	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2001	Parts for windmills, of tariff item No. 8412 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2002	Egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers of tariff item No. 8418 61 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8418 59 30, furniture for egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers, of tariff item No. 8418 91 30	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2003	Apparatus for sterilizing bulbs, of tariff item No. 8419 89 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8419 90 50	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2004	Parts for grain or hay driers, of tariff item No. 8419 90 50	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2005	Parts for cream separators or for centrifuges for testing butterfat, milk or cream, of tariff item No. 8421 91 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2006	Combination machinery for bagging or weighing, or machinery for filling, of tariff item No. 8422 30 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2007	Machinery for packing fresh fruit or vegetables of tariff item No. 8422 30 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2008	Parts for machinery for breaching or tying out flowers, vegetables or nursery stock, of tariff item No. 8422 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2009	Agricultural or horticultural type elevators or conveyors of tariff item No. 8428 20 10, 8428 32 10, 8428 33 10 or 8428 39 10, hydraulic hoists of tariff item No. 8428 90 20, parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431 39 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2010	Parts for post hole diggers, of tariff item No. 8431 43 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2011	Parts for levelers or for traction ditching machines, of tariff item No. 8431 49 30	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2012	Parts for milking machines, of tariff item No. 8434 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INFR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INFR's on Earlier Concessions
2013	Parts for machinery for preparing poultry, of tariff item No. 8438 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2014	Parts for animal clippers, of tariff item No. 8510 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2015	Parts for food scoring devices, of tariff item No. 8531 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2016	Moisture meters of tariff item No. 9025 80 91 or parts thereof of tariff item 9025 90 91	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2017	Pressure testing apparatus of tariff item No. 9031 80 91 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 9031 90 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2018	Poisonous cartridges of tariff item No. 9306 30 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2019	Goods of Code 2050	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2050	The following mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, of tariff item No. 8424 81 00, and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8424 90 30 Spraying and dusting machines, including hand sprayers, Sprinkler irrigation systems for use on the farm for farm purposes only, Trickle irrigation systems for use on the farm, Sprinkle or trickle watering systems to be employed in greenhouses	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2100	Articles (other than goods of the tariff item Nos. enumerated below) for use in The goods of tariff item No. 8469 10 20, 8473 10 91, 8470 10 00, 8473 21 00, 8470 21 00, 8473 30 20, 8470 29 00, 8473 40 40, 8471 10 00, 8537 10 10, 8471 20 00, 8537 20 10, 8471 91 00, 8538 10 10, 8471 92 90, 9030 81 10, 8471 93 90, 9030 69 10, 8471 99 90, 9030 90 92, 8472 90 20, 9504 10 00, 9504 90 10 or	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2101	The goods of tariff item No. 8471 92 10, 8523 20 00, 8471 93 10, 8524 90 20,	3.9%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2101 Cont'd	8471 99 10, 9002 89 20, 8473 30 10, or 9002 90 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2205	Materials for use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI, such goods being used in the following operations: The exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, extraction or production of oil or natural gas wells; up to and including the withdrawal assembly or surface oil pumping unit	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2210	The exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2215	The recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil sands or tar sands	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2220	The distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2230	Materials for use in the manufacture of electrically operated walking draglines or parts thereof, to be employed in open pit mining	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2240	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances or parts or accessories thereof, of heading No. 90 15, or their fitted containers of heading No. 42 02	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2250	Articles of tariff item No. 8532 10 00, 8532 25 00, 8532 29 00, 8532 30 00, 8533 21 00, 8533 29 00, 8533 31 00, 8533 39 00, 8533 40 00, 8534 00 00, 8536 41 00, 8536 49 00, 8536 50 20, 8536 50 90, 8537 10 90, 8537 20 90, 8538 10 20, 8538 90 90, 8539 39 90, 8539 40 90, 8544 51 00, 8547 10 90, and 8547 20 00 for use in electrical instruments or appliances of heading No. 90 15, or their fitted containers of heading No. 42 02	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	9024 10 10, 9024 80 91, 9024 90 20, 9025 80 91, 9025 90 91, 9026 10 91, 9026 20 10, 9026 80 10, 9026 80 91, 9027 10 10, 9027 20 10, 9027 30 91, 9027 50 10, 9027 80 90, 9027 90 91, 9029 20 91, 9029 90 92, 9030 10 91, 9030 20 00, 9030 31 90, 9030 39 90, 9030 40 90, 9030 81 91, 9030 89 91, 9030 90 93, 9031 10 91, 9031 20 10, 9031 80 91, 9031 90 20 or 9106 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2300	TRANSPORTATION Woven fabrics, in the web or with lused edges, of heading No. 54.07, for use in the manufacture of sails for ships or boats	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2305	The following for use in the manufacture of brake linings of subheading No. 6813.10 or clutch facings of subheading No. 6813.90 Yarn with a basis of asbestos, of tariff item No. 6812.20.00	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2306	Woven fabrics with a basis of asbestos, of tariff item No. 6812.40.00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2310	The following for use in the ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89 Flat-rolled products, angles, shapes and sections of Chapter 72	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2311	Webbed angles, shapes and sections of heading No. 73.01	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2312	Masts of heading No. 73.08	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2313	Cable chain of heading No. 73.15	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2315	The following for use in the manufacture, maintenance or repair of buoys or beacons for the Government of Canada Flanged or dished steel boiler plate heads of tariff item No. 7308.90.90, of a diameter exceeding 1.5 m	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2316	Electric motors of heading No. 85.01 and parts thereof of heading No. 85.03	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2317	Low discharge electric accumulators and parts thereof of heading No. 85.07	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2318	Lanterns, electric flashing lights, foghorns and other warning equipment of tariff item No. 8530.80.00 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8530.90.20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2319	Marine radio beacon timing equipment of tariff item No. 9107.00.90 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 9100.19.00 or 9109.19.90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2325	The following, when in the rough or when semi-manufactured, for use on railway locomotive or railway rolling stock Cast bogie (truck) frames of tariff item No. 8607.19.91 or 8607.19.93	4%	G/HS/87/2			
2326	Cast bolsters of tariff item No. 8607.91.00 or 8607.99.20	4%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2327	Cast cradles for the rear end of locomotive frames, of tariff item No 8607 91 00	4%	G/HS/87/2			
2328	Locomotive frames of tariff item No 8607 91 00, cast in one piece	4%	G/HS/87/2			
2329	Platform castings for passenger coaches, of tariff item No 8607 99 20	4%	G/HS/87/2			
2330	Tender frames of tariff item No 8607 99 20, cast in one piece	4%	G/HS/87/2			
	The following when belonging to railroads and imported temporarily into Canada for clearing obstructions, lighting fires or making emergency repairs on railway lines within Canada					
2335	Diesel electric locomotives of tariff item No 8602 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2336	Railway coaches or cars of tariff item No 8603 90 00 or 8605 00 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2337	Railway maintenance or service vehicles of tariff item No 8604 00 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2338	Railway or tramway vehicles of heading No 86 01, 86 02, 86 03, 86 05 or 86 06, being the property or under the control of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line or road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are imported free of customs duties under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations made by the Minister	UNKNOWN				
	If such locomotives and railway rolling stock are used temporarily in the transportation of goods from a place in Canada to another place in Canada they are not to be entered free of customs duties but are subject to customs duties on the tariff value or charge made by the United States owner for their use in Canada, or equivalent thereof as determined by regulations made by the Minister					
	Notwithstanding the foregoing, customs duties shall not be assessed against a railway company operating in Canada in respect of any particular class of foreign freight car in any calendar year when the total use of foreign cars of that class by such company on railway lines in Canada is less than the total use of Canadian cars of that class owned by such company on railway lines outside of Canada. Should such use of foreign cars exceed such use of Canadian cars, customs duties shall not be assessed on a greater number of cars than is represented by the excess					
2340	Self propelled railway cars of tariff item No 8603 90 00 and parts thereof of heading No 86 07, for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic	1? 5%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2345	The following for diesel powered dampers having a rated capacity by struck volume of 7.25 m ³ or more and by payload weight of 13.6 tonnes or more, of tariff item No. 8704 10 00, to be employed in mines, quarries, gravel or sand pits or at construction sites AC generators of tariff item No. 8501 62 20, 8501 63 00 or 8501 64 00 and DC motors of tariff item No. 8501 31 12	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2346	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings of heading No. 84 83	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2347	Clutch facings of tariff item No. 6813 90 10	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2350	The following imported by societies for the saving of lives Lifeboats of tariff item No. 8903 10 90 or 8906 00 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2351	Liter lifts of tariff item No. 8907 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2352	Other lifesaving apparatus	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2355	Oars for racing shells, of tariff item No. 4421 90 90 or 6815 10 90, for use by amateur rowing clubs	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2360	The following, of base metal, of Section XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX or XX, for use in the construction or equipment of ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89, under such regulations as the Minister may make Double clutches for power transmission, of a diameter exceeding 46 cm. Inboard/outboard engine propulsion units. Jet drives combined with engines. Navigation lights for vessels of a length exceeding 8 m. Locks and bars for boat doors. Hydraulic engines. Hydraulic power transmission equipment, including valves but excluding actuators of a torque less than 282.5 kNm Outboard racing molars. Power transmission power take offs. Propellers, of a diameter not exceeding 23 cm, for outboard or inboard outboard motors. Blimp or water pumps. Rotary twin screw power pumps of a capacity exceeding 303 l /s at a pressure of 3.447 4 MPa.					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2360 Cont'd	Alcohol stoves, one or two burner, for vessels of a length exceeding 8 m. V engine blocks for the marine engines of subheading No 8407 29. Parts of the outboard engines of inboard outboard vessels. Other goods, of a class or kind not made in Canada	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2365	The following for use in the repair of street cars (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes Safety glass of tariff item No 7007 11 11 or 7007 21 11	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2366	Parts of heading No 86 07	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2370	The following for use in the manufacture or repair of terry (motor truck) hubs, motor bus bodies, electric trackless motor bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles or tractors Locks of tariff item No 8301 20 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2371	Lighting or visual signaling equipment of tariff item No 8512 20 00 and parts thereof of tariff item No 8512 90 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2372	Switches of tariff item No 8536 50 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2375	The following, of iron or steel, electroplated or containing nickel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles Frames, forks, and parts thereof, of tariff item No 8714 91 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2376	Wheel rims and spokes, of tariff item No 8714 92 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2377	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free wheel sprocket-wheels, of tariff item No 8714 93 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2378	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof of tariff item No 8714 94 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2379	Pedals, crank gear, and parts thereof of tariff item No 8714 95 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2380	Parts of tariff item No 8714 99 20	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2385	The following for use in the manufacture of bicycles Tubular tires of tariff item No 4011 50 00	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2386	Pneumatic tires, of a diameter not exceeding 45.72 cm, of tariff item No 4011 50 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2387	Inner tubes of tariff item No 4012 20 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2388	Chain of tariff item No 7315 11 91	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2389	Frame lugs, bottom bracket shells, fork bearing assemblies, hydraulic shock absorbing cylinders and spring shock absorbers, of tariff item No 8714 91 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2390	Wheel rims, of aluminum or magnesium alloy, of tariff item No 8714 92 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2391	Hub assemblies and controls (excluding cables) of tariff item No 8714 93 00 or 8714 94 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2392	Brake assemblies and controls (excluding cables) and parts thereof of tariff item No 8714 94 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2393	Saddles of tariff item No 8714 95 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2394	Pedals, crank-gear assemblies and parts thereof, of tariff item No 8714 96 00	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2395	Derailleur sets and controls including cables if presented therewith, handlebars and seat posts of aluminum or magnesium alloy, handlebar stems and gear clusters, of tariff item No 8714 99 20	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use in the manufacture of bicycles					
2400	Parts of heading No. 87 14, other than those of Codes 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394 or 2395	12.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2405	Tires of tariff item No 4011 50 00 or of subheading No 4012 90, other than those of Codes 2385 or 2386	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2410	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi diesel engines) of tariff item No 8406 90 90 and parts thereof of tariff item No 8409 99 93 for use in self propelled crawler bulldozers, front-end shovel loaders or pavers	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2415	The following for use as original equipment in the manufacture of snowmobiles (other than snowmobiles equipped for special services or functions) of tariff item No. 8703 10 10 Spark ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of tariff item No. 8407 31 00, 8407 32 00, 8407 33 00 or 8407 34 00 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409 91 94	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2416	Bull bearings of tariff item No. 8482 10 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2417	Electric accumulators of tariff item No. 8507 10 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2418	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of heading No. 85 11	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2419	Electrical switches of tariff item No. 8536 50 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2420	Chassis fitted with engines of tariff item No. 8700 00 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2421	Bodies of tariff item No. 8707 10 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2422	Parts and accessories of heading No. 87 08	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2425	Auxiliary driving control kits, equipment and parts thereof of a kind for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by a physically disabled person, of tariff item No. 8708 94 90 or 8708 99 99	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2430	Articles and materials, other than suit covers of textile fabric or fibrous goods eligible for the benefits of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft Provision, for use in aircraft, aircraft engines, airborne aircraft equipment or parts thereof	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2435	Goods (other than those goods eligible for the benefits of Division III of Part II of this Act, the benefits of Code 2430 or the benefits of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft Provision) of Section XV or XVI or of Chapter 15, 25, 28, 32, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 68, 69 or 90 for the manufacture or repair of aircraft, aircraft engines or parts thereof	10.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2440	The following under such regulations as the Minister may make with respect to proof of age Motor vehicles manufactured more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting, of heading No. 87 02, 87 03, 87 04 or 87 11 (other than those of subheading No. 8703 10 or 8704 10) or of subheading No. 8701 20 or 8705 30	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
2441	Tires suitable only for mounting on the vehicles of Code 2440, of heading No 40 11 or 40 12	10.7%	G/HS/87/2			
2442	Parts for the vehicles of Code 2440, of heading No 87 08	10.7%	G/HS/87/2			
2450	The following, of Section VII, XI, XIII, XV or XVI or of Chapter 48 or 87, for use in the manufacture or repair of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, 87 03 or 87 04 or of tariff item No. 8705 30 00 or of parts thereof, under such regulations as the Minister may make: Air compressors, of a capacity of 0 00342 m ³ /s or more but not exceeding 0 01133 m ³ /s. Compressed asbestos and combinations of asbestos and synthetic rubber for gaskets. Distributor rotors and cam assemblies. Electric wiring terminals, sockets, fillings, connectors or combinations thereof, including brackets and fillings permanently attached thereto, but excluding battery terminals. Gaskets of any material, except cork or felt. Steel lock washers, other than with internal or external teeth or helical spring lock washers of an external diameter exceeding 38 mm. Piston ring castings in the rough, for motor vehicles with engines ranging in size from 1 245 cm ³ to 8 996 cm ³ in displacement. Spring brakes. Steel bolts, studs, plugs, rivets or nuts, capped with stainless steel. Two signal flasher units. Vulcanized fibre in sheets, rods, strips and tubings. Electric weld tubing of an external diameter not exceeding 9 525 mm and wall thickness not exceeding 0 711 mm, and double wall copper braided tubing of an external diameter not exceeding 9 525 mm and wall thickness not exceeding 0 711 mm, for vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies. Hydraulic brake hoses, hydraulic brake levers or hydraulic gear pumps to operate hoists and other accessories, for hydraulic control assemblies. Manual slack adjusters for air brake systems. Nylon (polyamide) air brake tubing. Parts of the foregoing, other than spring locators, bulkheads, spring retainers and diaphragms for spring brakes.					
2455	The following, of Section VII, XI, XIII, XV or XVI or of Chapter 42, 45, 48, 70, 87 or 90 for use in the manufacture or repair of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, 87 03 or 87 04 (other than for the manufacture of logging tractors of heading No. 87 04) or of tariff item No. 8705 30 00, or parts thereof, under such regulations as the Minister may make: Clutch release bearings with or without collar attached.	6%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2455 Cont'd	<p>Graphite bearings.</p> <p>Steel or bronze backed bearings with non ferrous metal lining and materials therefor.</p> <p>Steering knuckle thrust bearings.</p> <p>Graphitic or oil impregnated bushings.</p> <p>Bushings or sleeve bearings of bronze or powdered metal.</p> <p>Crankshaft thrust collars.</p> <p>Commutator copper segments.</p> <p>Commutator insulating end rings.</p> <p>Air compressors, of a capacity of less than 0.00342 m³/s or exceeding 0.01133 m³/s.</p> <p>Duphragins for fuel or vacuum pumps.</p> <p>Tapered discs of hot-rolled steel, with or without conic hole for disc wheels.</p> <p>Door bumper shoes.</p> <p>Gasket materials, other than compressed asbestos and combinations of asbestos and synthetic rubber.</p> <p>Ignition contact points.</p> <p>Keys for shuffling.</p> <p>Lenses of glass for motor vehicle lamps or for light reflectors.</p> <p>Steel lock washers with internal or external teeth.</p> <p>Helical spring lock washers of steel, of an internal diameter exceeding 38 mm.</p> <p>Other metal lock washers other than of steel.</p> <p>Magnetic plugs.</p> <p>Metal flanges for convertible soft tops.</p> <p>Permanent mould pistons for brake master cylinders.</p> <p>Piston ring castings in the rough, other than for motor vehicles with engines ranging in size from 1,245 cm³ to 8,996 cm³.</p> <p>Poppet valve tubes of steel bonked by rubber.</p> <p>Rails of lock beam section, corners, locks and catches, and unpolished ventilators, of metal other than aluminium, for use in the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies.</p> <p>Electric shift control for two speed rise axles.</p> <p>Steel formed bottoms, metal grommets (flanges) or rings of steel, copper or brass.</p> <p>Blank layers of steel for cylinder heads or manifold gaskets.</p> <p>Spring locators, bulkheads, spring retainers and duphragins for spring brakes.</p> <p>Switches, relays, circuit breakers and solenoids and combinations thereof including starter switch assemblies, other than automotive turn signal flasher units.</p> <p>Synchronizing cones or blocking rings for transmissions.</p> <p>Timing gear blades of commutator controller planks.</p> <p>Vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies, other than spring brakes.</p> <p>Parts of the forebody, other than</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2455 Cont'd	<p>Electric weld tubing, of an external diameter not exceeding 9 525 mm and wall thickness not exceeding 0 711 mm, and double wall copper braided tubing, of an external diameter not exceeding 9 525 mm and wall thickness not exceeding 0 711 mm, for vacuum, hydraulic or air control assemblies.</p> <p>Hydraulic brake hoses and hydraulic brake boots.</p> <p>Hydraulic gear pumps to operate hoists and other accessories.</p> <p>Manual slack adjusters for air brake systems.</p> <p>Nylon (polyamide) air brake tubing</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2460	<p>The following, of Section VI, XI, XV or XVI or of Chapter 48, 70, 87 or 90, for use in the manufacture of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, 87 03 or 87 04 or of tariff item No. 8705 30 00, or for use in the manufacture of original equipment parts thereof, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Armatures.</p> <p>Arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape.</p> <p>Axle housings, one piece welded.</p> <p>Carburetors.</p> <p>Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof.</p> <p>Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including bases.</p> <p>Composite frame and floor structure of metal in the rough.</p> <p>Control ventilator gear box.</p> <p>Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys thereof.</p> <p>Dash heat indicators.</p> <p>Door opening weatherstriap retainers.</p> <p>Engine speed governor units.</p> <p>External ornaments unsited, including name plates, letters and numerals, but not including mesh or decorative mouldings.</p> <p>Fluid couplings with or without drive plate assemblies.</p> <p>Gaskets, of air gauges.</p> <p>Guides not plated, plated or not before assembly, and parts thereof not plated or plated after final forming, casting or piercing, not including finish or decorative mouldings.</p> <p>Hinges, for bodies.</p> <p>Horns.</p> <p>Instrument bezel assemblies.</p> <p>Instrument board lamps.</p> <p>Instrument board panels of moulded or laminated glass, fibres and plastics.</p> <p>Instrument panel, glove compartment, luggage compartment, hood compartment and door step lamps and wire assemblies.</p> <p>Locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks.</p> <p>Mouldings of metal, with nails or prongs set in position, lead filled or not.</p> <p>Ornaments or identification plates of metal, unpainted, not including finish or</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2460 Cont'd	<p>Decorative moldings.</p> <p>Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings.</p> <p>Partials for gasolene, including brackets and fittings therefor.</p> <p>Flasklike shells, not plated nor metal finished in any degree.</p> <p>Automatic locklike shelter assemblies.</p> <p>Backlike water gauges.</p> <p>Flashing seat mechanisms.</p> <p>Radii and discs, perforated litter roll of board bodies or roll suam perforated tubes, for oil filters.</p> <p>Bearing spring shackles.</p> <p>Speedometers.</p> <p>Spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor.</p> <p>Strappings, body, cow, front end, hood, instrument board, shields or battles, of plain or coated metal, in the rough, turned or not, whether or not worked in any manner before final forming or peening, but not metal finished in any degree, including stampings incorporating pierced or drilled nuts.</p> <p>Steering wheels, rims and spacers therefor.</p> <p>Sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard.</p> <p>Swivel seat mechanisms.</p> <p>Tachometers, with or without tachographs, both electric and gear driven.</p> <p>Thermostatic controls.</p> <p>Throttle, spark, choke, and hood lock release assemblies.</p> <p>Torque converters.</p> <p>Auxiliary transmission override units and controls therefor.</p> <p>Universal joint ball assemblies.</p> <p>Windshield or window wipers.</p> <p>Parts of the foregoing.</p> <p>The following of Section XIII, XV or XVI or of Chapter 87, 90 or 94, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Annemeters.</p> <p>Arm rests or wheel housing lining of enamelled fibre, pressed to shape, other than for the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Auxle housings, one piece worked.</p> <p>Carburetors.</p> <p>Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture therefor.</p> <p>Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base.</p> <p>Composite frame and floor structure of metal in the rough.</p> <p>Control ventilator gear box.</p> <p>Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and key, therefor.</p> <p>Dust trail indicators.</p> <p>Flank couplings with or without drive plate assemblies.</p> <p>Gasoline, oil or air tanks.</p> <p>Grilles not plated, finished or not to take assembly, and parts thereof not</p>	6%	G/HS/872			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	<p>plated or polished after final forming, existing or piercing, not including fresh or decorative mouldings, flanges, for bodies, horns, instrument bezel assemblies, instrument board lamps, instrument panel, glove compartment, hood compartment or door stop lamps and wire assemblies, locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks, mouldings of metal, with nails or plugs set in position, lead lined or not, ornaments or identification plates of metal, unplated, not including furch, or decorative mouldings, other than for past models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04, pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings, other than for the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04, automatic radiator shutter assemblies, radiator water gauges, reclining seat mechanisms, petrol and discs for oil filters, pivoting spring shackles, speedometers, spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor, stampings, body, cow, fender, front end, hood, instrument board, sheaths or battens, of plain or coated metal, in the rough, trimmed or not, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or pricing, but not metal finished in any degree, including such stampings incorporating jerric or clutch nuts other than door pillars, sheaths and battens for current models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04, steering wheels, rims and spacers therefor, other than for current models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04, sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard, swivel seat mechanisms, tachometers, with or without tachographs, both electric and gear driven, throttle, spark, choke or hood lock release assemblies, torque converters, auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor, universal joint ball assemblies, other than cross type, windshield or window wipers, parts of the foregang, other than</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2465	<p>blades and refiles for windshield or window wipers of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04, power element cups, gaskets, pistons, pollets, valves flanges, top frames, bottom frames and springs for thermostat controls, sintered powdered metal parts of auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor, speedometer cables and housing assemblies</p> <p>For use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles of heading No. 87 03, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed 10 000 such complete passenger automobiles, and if not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2466	<p>For use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles of heading No. 87 03, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds 10 000, but does not exceed 20 000 such complete passenger automobiles, and if not less than 50% of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2467	<p>For use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles of heading No. 87 03, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds 20 000 such complete passenger automobiles, and if not less than 60% of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2468	<p>For use as original equipment by a manufacturer of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87 03, vehicles of heading No. 87 04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87 06, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed 10 000 such vehicles, and if not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2469	<p>For use as original equipment by a manufacturer of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87 03, vehicles of heading No. 87 04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87 06, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds 10 000 such vehicles, and if not less than 50% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2470	For use in the repair of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, 87 03 or 87 04, vehicles of heading No. 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87 06, or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor ...	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2475	<p>The following, of Section VII, XV or XVI or of Chapter 48, 87 or 90, for use in the repair of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701 20 00, vehicles of heading No. 87 02, 87 03 or 87 04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87 06, or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor, under such regulations as the Minister may make:</p> <p>Arm rests and wheel housing lining of imitated fibre, pressed in shape, for the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Door opening weatherseal retainers.</p> <p>External ornaments unpainted, including name plates, letters and numerals but not including finish or decorative mouldings.</p> <p>Engine speed governor units.</p> <p>Instrument board panels of moulded or laminated glass fibres and plastics.</p> <p>Ornaments and identification plates of metal, unpainted not including finish or decorative mouldings, for past models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings, for the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Power element cups, guides, pistons, valves, flanges, top frames, bottom frames and springs, for thermostatic controls.</p> <p>Purifiers for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor.</p> <p>Radiator shells not plated not metal finished in any degree.</p> <p>Perforated litter refill of board bodies and roll seam perforated tubes for oil filters.</p> <p>Speedometer cables or speedometer cable and housing assemblies.</p> <p>Stampings, door pillars, shields and ballies, of plain or coated metal, in the rough, laminated or not, whether or not worked in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree, including stampings incorporating pierce or clinch nuts, for current models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Steering wheels, rims and spacers therefor, for current models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Thermostatic controls.</p> <p>Santered powdered metal parts of auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor.</p> <p>Cross type universal joint ball assemblies.</p> <p>Windshield or window vapor blades and refills, for the vehicles of heading No. 87 03 or 87 04.</p> <p>Parts of the foregoing, other than parts of thermostatic controls not provided for in this Code ...</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
		8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	<p>The following, of Section XVI or of Chapter 87, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Axles, front and rear.</p> <p>Built or clutch bearings for vehicles having a g v w exceeding 8 845 tonnes.</p> <p>Brakes, other than brakes ranging in size from 381 mm by 76.2 mm to 419.1 mm by 177.8 mm, and air and hydraulic brakes for current model series of vehicles having a capacity not exceeding 1 62 tonnes.</p> <p>Brake drums.</p> <p>Clutches, other than single plated clutches of a diameter not exceeding 330.2 mm.</p> <p>Continuous control or constant velocity half shaft drive shafts.</p> <p>Fuel pumps for use on automotive engines with a piston displacement exceeding 4,949.8 cm³, not electrically operated.</p> <p>Hubs.</p> <p>Hydraulic or fluid couplings, other than for the vehicles of heading No. 87 04.</p> <p>Internal combustion engines with a piston displacement exceeding 5,703.7 cm³.</p> <p>Livriages and controls for use with clutches, transmission assemblies, power dividers or transfer cases.</p> <p>Magnetics.</p> <p>Power dividers or transfer cases.</p> <p>Rims for pneumatic tires exceeding 508 mm by 190.5 mm for tube type tires, or exceeding 571.5 mm by 171.45 mm for tubeless tires.</p> <p>Cast aluminum road wheels for tube type tires using rim sizes exceeding 508 mm by 203.2 mm or for tubeless type tires using rim sizes exceeding 571.5 mm by 209.55 mm.</p> <p>Steel road wheels of a diameter exceeding 622.3 mm.</p> <p>Steering drag links for vehicles having a g v w of not less than 9 072 tonnes.</p> <p>Steering gears.</p> <p>Tandem axle suspensions, including springs, other than for current models of the vehicles of heading No. 87 04.</p> <p>Transmission assemblies.</p> <p>Parts of the foregoing other than</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2480	<p>Auto shells for vehicles having a g v w not exceeding 8 845 tonnes.</p> <p>Brake shoes assembly kits.</p> <p>Differentialials (including axle housings) and sintered powdered metal parts for transmission assemblies.</p> <p>Kits for front-end assemblies.</p> <p>Items for road assemblies and tie rod ends for steering drag links of vehicles having a g v w not exceeding 9 072 tonnes.</p> <p>Knock and exhaust valves, including sodium or sodium and mercury filled valves, for internal combustion engines with a piston displacement exceeding 5 703.7 cm³ excluding diesel.</p> <p>Tuning chains for internal combustion engines with a piston displacement exceeding 5 703.7 cm³.</p> <p>For use in the manufacture of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00, vehicles of heading No. 87.02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87.03, vehicles of heading No. 87.04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705.30.00 or chassis for the above of heading 87.06.</p>	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2481	<p>For use as original equipment for road tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00, vehicles of heading No. 87.02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87.03, vehicles of heading No. 87.04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705.30.00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87.06; by a manufacturer of the above, if not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, not including duties, is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff.</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2482	<p>For use in the repair of road tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00, vehicles of heading No. 87.02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87.03, vehicles of heading No. 87.04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705.30.00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87.06; or for use in the manufacture of repair parts thereof.</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2485	<p>The following for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading No. 87.02, ambulances and hearses of heading No. 87.03, vehicles of heading No. 87.04, vehicles of tariff item No. 8705.30.00 or chassis for the above of heading No. 87.06, under such regulations as the Minister may make:</p> <p>Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5 litres, of tariff item No. 8407.34.00, and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94.</p>	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2486	<p>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.93.</p> <p>The following for use as original equipment for vehicles of heading No. 87.02,</p>	8%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule In	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2490	<p>ambulances and hearse of heading No 87 03, vehicles of heading No 87 04, vehicles of tariff item No 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No 87 06, by a manufacture of the above, and when during the year in which exploitation is sought, not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, not including duties is incurred in a country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No 8407 34 00, and parts thereof of tariff item No 8409 91 94</p>	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2491	<p>Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No 8408 20 90, and parts thereof of tariff item No 8409 99 93</p> <p>The following for use in the repair of vehicles of heading No. 87 02, ambulances and hearse of heading No 87 03, vehicles of heading No 87 04, vehicles of tariff item No 8705 30 00 or chassis for the above of heading No 87 06 or for use in the manufacture of repair parts thereof, under such regulations as the Minister may make</p>	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2495	<p>Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No 8407 34 00, and parts thereof of tariff item No 8409 91 94</p>	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			
2496	<p>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No 8408 20 90 and parts thereof of tariff item No 8409 99 93</p>	5.5%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INRs on Earlier Concessions
2502	HEALTH Low protein or protein free products of heading No. 19.02 or 19.05, considered by the Department of National Health and Welfare as special low protein or protein free dietary products	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2504	Special dietary breads and biscuits of subheading No. 1905.10, 1905.40 or 1905.90 under regulations of the Department of National Health and Welfare	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2505	Vaccines of subheading No. 3002.20 for parenteral administration in the prevention of diseases of man	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2506	Biological products, animal or vegetable, of heading No. 29.24, 30.02, 30.04 or 30.06, for parenteral administration in the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of diseases of animals, imported under permit of the Veterinary Director General	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2508	The following for use in the manufacture of pharmaceutical or medicinal preparations Animal glands and animal glandular organs of tariff item No. 3001.10.00	UNBOUND				
2509	Extracts of animal glands and animal glandular organs of tariff item No. 3001.20.00	UNBOUND				
2510	Chemical or biological preparations of a kind not produced in Canada, including pills containing ancillary articles or materials, for medical diagnosis	UNBOUND				
2512	Containers and parts thereof (including expelling bulbs) of heading No. 39.23, 40.14, 40.16, 70.10 or 70.17 for vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, to be employed in the manufacture of such products	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2514	The following for use by any public hospital Sterilized film and resilient print film of heading No. 37.01 or 37.02 for use with electrocardiographs	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2515	Infant or patient medical alert or identification devices of tariff item No. 3926.90.90	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2516	Sterilizers of tariff item No. 8419.20.20 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8419.90.70	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2520	Woven fabrics solely of cotton, not coloured, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m ² , of tariff item No 5208 21 00, for use in the manufacture of surgical bandages or slabs of textile fabrics specially coated with Plaster of Paris compound or of orthopaedic casts, splints or similar supports	7.5%	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use of a disabled person or of a public hospital					
2522	Pressure-gradient elastic supports of heading No 61 15 made to order for an individual in accordance with the written prescription of a registered health professional	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2523	Canes of tariff item No 6602 00 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2524	Alternating pressure mattresses of tariff item No 9019 10 10 and oscillating beds of tariff item No 9402 90 10	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use by, for the training of, or for communicating by or with deaf persons					
2526	Hearing aid batteries of heading No 85 06	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2527	Communications devices for use with the telephone apparatus of tariff item No 8517 81 00 or the telegraphic apparatus of tariff item No 8517 82 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2528	Closed captioning devices for television receivers, of heading No 85 28	9.2%	G/HS/87/2			
2530	The following, and accessories and attachments thereto, of a class or kind not made in Canada and designed for the use of disabled persons, and parts thereof: Invalid or commode chairs. Walkers and all other aids to locomotion, whether or not fitted with wheels. Manual power and wheel-assisted liberators. Seated control devices designed to select, engage or control household individual or office equipment (not including the equipment controlled by such devices). Patterning devices. Toilet, bath or shower seats	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2535	Goods of this nomenclature, designed for the use of disabled persons, designated by Order of the Governor in Council, and parts thereof The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing terms, limits and conditions on which goods may be imported under Code 2535	UNBOUND				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2540	Articles specially designed for use by blind persons, imported by or on the order or certificate of a institution or association for the blind, articles specially designed for guide-dogs for the blind	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2545	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture or repair of hearing aids	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2550	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of the following Prepared surgical sutures of tariff item No. 3006 10 00. X ray film of tariff item No. 3701 10 00 or 3702 10 00. Napkins (dusters) of tariff item No. 4818 40 70. Stentziers or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8419 20 10 or 8419 90 50 or of Code 2516. Microscopes or parts thereof of heading No. 90 11 or 90 12. Instruments, appliances or parts thereof of heading No. 90 18. Alternating pressure mattresses of tariff item No. 9019 10 10. Orthopaedic appliances of heading No. 90 21 (other than those of subheading Nos. 9021 21 and 9021 29). Apparatus or parts thereof of heading No. 90 22. Chemical thermometers of tariff item No. 9025 11 10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 9025 90 91. Microtomes, including parts or accessories thereof, of tariff item No. 9027 90 11. Operating tables, oscillating beds or parts thereof of tariff item No. 9402 90 10. Goods of Code 2425, 2522, 2523 or 2524	UNBOUND	UNBOUND			
2551	Materials to be employed in the processing of X-ray film of tariff item No. 3701 10 00 or 3702 10 00	UNBOUND	UNBOUND			
2570	Articles and materials designed for the training of mentally retarded children to be employed in any school, academy, college or society of learning, or by any association, society or institution that trains mentally retarded children	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2580	Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of Scra, antisera, toxoids, vaccines, toxins or antitoxins. Virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates. Altrexones, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions, insulin with or without zinc, riboflavin or proflavine. Blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, extenders or substitutes thereof	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2590	Materials for use in the manufacture of the following articles, such articles being of a kind used for the collection, preparation, storage or transportation of human blood for transfusion, or in the transfusion of human blood (whether or not whole, plasma, liquid or dry serum), extenders or substitutes thereof:	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2591	Containers, container units or accessories thereof Fillers, drop counters, clumps, tubes, but bands, labels, corks, stoppers or other closures	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2595	Goods of Chapter 84, 85 or 90 to be employed in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steroids	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2605	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES Equine leather of tariff item No. 4104.29 00, 4104.31 00 or 4104.39 00, item tanned, for use in the manufacture of baseballs	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2610	Plwood, in panels, not less than 38 ply, of heading No. 44 12, for use in the manufacture of hockey stick shafts	4%	G/HS/87/2			
2615	The following for climbing or mountaineering Rope of heading No. 56 07 manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme	20%	G/HS/87/2			
2616	Hardware and hand tools of Section XV or XVI	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
2617	Radio navigational aid apparatus (beacons) of tariff item No. 8526 91 00	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
2620	The following for scuba diving Hoses of heading No. 40 09 and valves of heading No. 84 81 for use with regulators or scuba diving tanks	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
2621	Underwater compasses of tariff item No. 9014 10 90	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
2622	Temperature gauges of tariff item No. 9025 11 90, pressure gauges of tariff item No. 9026 20 90, depth gauges of tariff item No. 9026 80 90, and combinations thereof	10 2%	G/HS/87/2			
2630	The following for use in the manufacture of dolls of heading No. 95 02 or toys of heading No. 95 03 Chimes, music boxes and parts thereof of tariff item No. 9503 50 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2631	Cries of tariff item No. 9502 99 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2632	Plastic eyes and sleeping eyes of tariff item No. 9502 99 00, 9503 41 00 or 9503 49 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2633	Records and talking units of tariff item No. 9502 99 00 or 9503 49 00	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2640	Goods of the Nomenclature designated by Order of the Governor in Council and certified by the Sports Federation of Canada in a form and manner specified by the Minister as					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2640 Cont'd	<p>(a) complying with the international competition standards applicable to the sport for which the foregoing is designed, and</p> <p>(b) being required by an article exclusively for the purpose of training for or competing in an amateur competition of international calibre</p> <p>The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing terms and conditions on which sports requisites may be imported under Code: 2640</p>	UNBOUND				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2660	<p style="text-align: center;">TIME PIECES</p> <p>Clock movements, weight driven, of tariff item No 9109 90 90 or 9110 90 90 for use in the manufacture of floor-standing clocks.</p>	13.7%	G/HS/17/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS					
	The following to be employed in characters					
2710	Carillons of heading No 92 06 and parts thereof of heading No 92 09	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2711	Amplifiers, drivers, reproducers, transformers, keyboards, automatic control corders, peaking devices (strikes), perforated roll players, perforated rolls for such players and parts thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92, or a kind for use with carillons of Code 2710	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2712	Electronic sound reproducing apparatus designed to simulate the sound of bells, and parts thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2713	Keyboards, consoles, tape recording or reproducing apparatus and parts thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92, or a kind for use with electronic sound reproducing apparatus of Code 2712	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2720	Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV for use in the manufacture or repair of pianos or organs of Chapter 92	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2730	Parts of tariff item No 9209 99 90 for use in the manufacture of brass band instruments	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION					
	The following for any factory to be established in Canada for the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada					
2760	Tools of Chapter 82	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2761	Instruments and apparatus of Chapter 90	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2762	Machinery and apparatus of Section XVI	Free	G/HS/87/2			
	The following for use in the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada					
2770	Parts of rifles, of heading No. 93 05	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2771	Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2772	Materials	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	FURNITURE (2600-2849 reserved)					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2870	<p style="text-align: center;">LIGHTING FITTINGS</p> <p>Glass envelopes of tariff item No 7011 10 00 for use in the manufacture of incandescent electric filament lamps</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
	OTHER					
2905	Wine of fresh grapes of tariff item No. 2204 21 21 or 2204 29 21 for sacramental purposes	4.40¢ / litre	G/HS/87/2			
2910	Beads, drops and other shapes of tariff item No. 3925 90 90 or 7018 10 40 for use in the manufacture of synthetic pearls	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2920	Fabrics, whether or not impregnated or with hummed textures, of a length of 9 m or more, of heading No. 54 07, 55 12, 55 16 or 59 03, for use in the manufacture of umbrellas having a rib length not exceeding 69 cm	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2925	Woven fabrics, solely of cotton, treated with an acrylic compound suitable as a base for artist or base or acrylic base paints, of tariff item No. 5901 90 10, for use in the manufacture of artists' panels	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2930	Textile wicks, whether or not braided, processed or with crepe, of tariff item No. 5908 00 00, for use in the manufacture of wax candles or tapers or to be employed in oil burning sanctuary lamps	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2935	Hollow spheres of glass, of a diameter of 20 microns or more but not exceeding 80 microns, of tariff item No. 7020 00 90, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2940	Findings of precious metal, not plated or coated, of heading No. 71 13 or of subheading No. 8306 90, for use in the manufacture of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2942	Flat rolled products of tariff item No. 7210 90 00 or 7212 60 00, clad on both sides with stainless steel, for use in the manufacture of cookware	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2945	The following for use in the manufacture of purses, handbags or travelling bags Frames of a width not exceeding 25.4 cm, of heading No. 39 26 83 01 or 83 08	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2946	Clips of heading No. 83 01 or 83 08 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8301 60 00 or 8308 90 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2947	Fasteners of heading No. 83 08 and parts thereof of tariff item No. 8308 90 00	8%	G/HS/87/2			
2948	Materials for use in the manufacture of purse frames	Free	G/HS/87/2			
2950	Communication sets, oil stocks, crockers, bentlers, spanklets, incenseurs, incense bowls,					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
2950 Cont'd	<p>baptismal shells and lions, scapulars, chaplets, rosaries, religious statues, statuettes, medals or crosses, religious leavers or plaques, Scroll sets, Chinuka candlesticks, Karkash sets, Mezurah sets, Handdash sets, Soder plates, religious ancestral shrunes, parts of the torseping</p> <p>Articles and materials for use in the manufacture of the goods of Code 2950</p> <p>Handicraft goods designated by Order of the Governor in Council, originating in a country entitled to the benefits of the General Preferential Tariff, when certified by the Government of the country of origin or by any other authority in the country of origin recognized by the Minister as competent for that purpose</p> <p>(a) to be handicraft products with traditional or artistic characteristics that are typical of the geographical region where produced, and</p> <p>(b) to have acquired their essential characteristics by the handwork of individual craftsmen</p> <p>Under such regulations as the Minister may make</p> <p>Materials for use in Canada in the construction of bridges or tunnels crossing the boundary between the United States and Canada, when similar materials are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States</p> <p>Articles (other than spirals, wires or goods of heading No. 97 06) produced more than 50 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations, including proof of age, as the Minister may make</p> <p>Goods (other than goods of heading No. 97 06) produced in Canada more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations as the Minister may make with respect to proof of age</p> <p>Packing containers of heading No. 69 09, 73 10, 73 11 or 76 13 (excluding those containers designed for use other than in the transportation of the goods they contain) presented with the goods therein</p> <p>The term "packing containers" shall include articles used in covering or holding goods imported thereon, subject to such regulations as the Minister may make</p>	Free Free	G/HS/87/2 G/HS/87/2			
2951						
2955						
2960		UNBOUND				
2980		UNBOUND				
2990		UNBOUND				
2999		UNBOUND	5.5%			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9300	<p style="text-align: center;">AGREEMENT ON TRADE IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT PROVISION</p> <p>Civil aircraft of tariff item No 8801 10 00 or 1601 90 90 or of subheading No 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30 or 8802 40</p>	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9325	Ground flying trainers of subheading No 8805 20	Free	G/HS/87/2			
9350	<p>The following for use in the manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion of civil aircraft or ground flying trainers of a type entitled to the benefits of Code 9300 or 9325</p> <p>Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 21, Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 22, Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 23, Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 29, Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 31, Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 33, Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with attached fittings, of subheading No 3917 39, Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, of subheading No 3917 40, Other articles, of plastics, of subheading No 3926 90, Profile shapes, of non cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, cut to size, of subheading No 4008 29, Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No 4009 50, New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of subheading No 4011 30, Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of subheading No 4012 10, Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, of subheading No 4012 20, Other articles, of cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No 4016 10, Gaskets, washers and other seals, of non cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No 4016 91, Other articles, of non cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No 4016 99, Tubes, pipes and hoses, of hard rubber, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No 4017 00, Gaskets, washers and other seals, of agglomerated cork, of subheading No 4504 90</p>	Free				

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8350 Cont'd	<p>Gaskets, washers and other seals, of paper or paperboard, of subheading No. 4623 90.</p> <p>Other articles, of asbestos, of subheading No. 6812 90.</p> <p>Brake linings and pads, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or of other mineral substances, of subheading No. 6813 10.</p> <p>Other articles, not mounted, for brakes or the like, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, of subheading No. 6813 90.</p> <p>Windersheds, of laminated safety glass, of subheading No. 7007 21.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 31.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non alloy steel, other than cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 39.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 41.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross section, of stainless steel, other than cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 49.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced) with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 51.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, of circular cross section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, other than cold drawn or cold rolled (cold reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 59.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, seamless, other than of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304 90.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or non alloy steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306 30.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306 40.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, welded, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306 50.</p> <p>Tubes and pipes, welded, of non circular cross-section, of iron or steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306 60.</p> <p>Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated, with attached fittings of subheading No. 7312 10.</p> <p>Plaited bands, slings, and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9350 Cont'd	<p>with attached fittings, of subheading No 7312 90, Air heaters and hot air distributors, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, of iron or steel, excluding parts thereof, of subheading No 7322 90, Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel, of subheading No 7324 10, Other sanitary ware, of iron or steel, of subheading No 7324 90, Articles, of iron or steel wire, of subheading No 7326 20, Stranded wire, cables, plaited bundles and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated, with attached fittings, of subheading No 7413 00, Tubes and pipes, of aluminium, not alloyed, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No 7608 10, Tubes and pipes, of aluminium alloys, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No 7608 20, Tubes and pipes, of titanium, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No 8108 90, Hinges, of base metal, of subheading No 8302 10, Castors, with mountings of base metal, of subheading No 8302 20, Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture, of subheading No 8302 42, Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles, of subheading No 8302 49, Automatic door closers, of base metal, of subheading No 8302 60, Flexible tubing, of iron or steel, with attached fittings, of subheading No 8307 10, Flexible tubing, of base metal other than iron or steel, with attached fittings, of subheading No 8307 90, Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston aircraft engines, of subheading No 8407 10, Compression ignition internal combustion piston aircraft engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines), of subheading No 8408 90, Pumps, suitable for use solely or principally with aircraft engines of subheading No 8407 10 or 8408 90, of subheading No 8409 10, Turbo jets, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, of subheading No 8411 11, Turbo jets, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, of subheading No 8411 12, Turbo-propellers, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, of subheading No 8411 21, Turbo-propellers, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, of subheading No 8411 22, Gas turbines, other than turbo jets or turbo propellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, of subheading No 8411 81, Gas turbines, other than turbo jets or turbo propellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, of subheading No 8411 82, Parts, of turbo jets or turbo propellers, of subheading No 8411 91, Parts, of turbines, other than turbo jets or turbo propellers, of subheading No 8411 99, Inlet non-engines, other than turbo jets, of subheading No 8412 10 Hydraulic power engines and tractors, linear acting (cylinders), of subheading</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9350 Cont'd	<p>No. 8412 21, Hydraulic power engines and motors, non linear acting, of subheading No. 8412 29 Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders), of subheading No. 8412 31, Pneumatic power engines and motors, non linear acting, of subheading No. 8412 39, Non electric power engines and motors, other than reaction engines, or hydraulic or pneumatic power engines and motors, of subheading No. 8412 00, Parts, of reaction engines, or of hydraulic, pneumatic or other non electric power engines and motors, of subheading No. 8412 90, Pumps, for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device of subheading No. 8413 19, Hand pumps, for liquids, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, of subheading No. 8413 20, Fuel, Metering or cooling medium pumps, for internal combustion piston engines, of subheading No. 8413 30, Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413 50, Rotary positive displacement pumps, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413 60, Centrifugal pumps, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413 70, Pumps, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413 81, Parts, of pumps for liquids, of subheading No. 8413 91, Vacuum pumps, of subheading No. 8414 10, Hand-operated or foot operated air pumps, of subheading No. 8414 20, Air or other gas compressors, of a kind used in refrigerating equipment, of subheading No. 8414 30, Fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W, of subheading No. 8414 51, Fans, of subheading No. 8414 59, Other air pumps and air or gas compressors, of subheading No. 8414 80, Parts, of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans, of subheading No. 8414 90, Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, excluding those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, of subheading No. 8415 81, Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, excluding those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit but not a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, of subheading No. 8415 82, Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, excluding those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, not incorporating a refrigerating</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9750 Cont'd	<p>unit, of subheading No. 8415 60.</p> <p>Parts, of the air conditioning machines of subheading No. 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83, of subheading No. 8415 90.</p> <p>Combined refrigerator freezers, fitted with separate external doors, of subheading No. 8418 10.</p> <p>Freezers, of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity, of subheading No. 8418 30.</p> <p>Freezers, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity, of subheading No. 8418 40.</p> <p>Compression type refrigerating units, whose condensers are heat exchangers, of subheading No. 8418 61.</p> <p>Refrigerating or freezing equipment, other than household type refrigerators, of subheading No. 8418 69.</p> <p>Heat exchange units, of subheading No. 8419 50.</p> <p>Apparatus, for making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food, of subheading No. 8419 81.</p> <p>Parts, of heat exchange units of subheading No. 8419 90, of subheading No. 8419 90.</p> <p>Centrifuges, of subheading No. 8421 19.</p> <p>Machinery and apparatus, for filtering or purifying water, of subheading No. 8421 21.</p> <p>Oil or petrol filters, for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421 23.</p> <p>Machinery and apparatus, for filtering or purifying liquids other than water or beverages, of subheading No. 8421 29.</p> <p>Inlet air filters, for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421 31.</p> <p>Machinery and apparatus, for filtering or purifying gases other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421 39.</p> <p>Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged, of subheading No. 8424 10.</p> <p>Pulley blocks and hoists, other than slip hoists, powered by electric motor, of subheading No. 8425 11.</p> <p>Pulley blocks and hoists, other than slip hoists, powered by other than an electric motor, of subheading No. 8425 19.</p> <p>Winches or capstans, powered by electric motor, of subheading No. 8425 31.</p> <p>Winches or capstans, powered by other than an electric motor, of subheading No. 8425 39.</p> <p>Jacks, hydraulic, of subheading No. 8425 42.</p> <p>Jacks, other than hydraulic, of subheading No. 8425 49.</p> <p>Other cranes, of subheading No. 8426 99.</p> <p>Lifts and slip hoists, of subheading No. 8428 10.</p> <p>Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, of subheading No. 8428 20.</p> <p>Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, belt type, of subheading No. 8428 33.</p> <p>Continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, other than belt type, of subheading No. 8428 39.</p> <p>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, of subheading No.</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established In	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
8350 Cont'd	<p>8428 90. Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines, of subheading No 8471 10. Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined, of subheading No 8471 20. Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units or output units, of subheading No 8471 91. Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, of subheading No 8471 92. Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, of subheading No 8471 93. The following machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84, of subheading No 8478 89, and parts thereof of subheading No 8479 90</p> <p>Non-electric starter motors. Non electric propeller regulators. Non electric servo-mechanisms. Non electric windscreen wipers. Hydro-pneumatic accumulators. Pneumatic starters, for turbo jets, turbo propellers or other gas turbines. Toilet units, specially designed for aircraft. Mechanical actuators, for thrust reversers. Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers.</p> <p>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, of subheading No 8483 10. Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, and plain shaft bearings, of subheading No 8483 30. Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately, ball screws, gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters, of subheading No 8483 40. Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks, of subheading No 8483 50. Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints), of subheading No 8483 60. Parts, of the articles of subheading No 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50 or 8483 60, of subheading No 8483 90. Crankshafts and similar joints, of metal, sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, of subheading No 8484 10. Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, designed in composition.</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9550 Cont'd	<p>put up in pouches, envelops or similar packings, of subheading No 8404 90.</p> <p>Electric universal AC/DC motors, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No 8501 20.</p> <p>Electric DC motors, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 750 W, and electric DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W, of subheading No 8501 31.</p> <p>Electric DC motors and electric DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW, of subheading No 8501 32.</p> <p>Electric DC motors, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW, and electric DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW, of subheading No 8501 33.</p> <p>Electric DC generators, of an output exceeding 375 kW, of subheading No 8501 34.</p> <p>Electric AC motors, single phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No 8501 40.</p> <p>Electric AC motors, multiphase, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 750 W, of subheading No 8501 51.</p> <p>Electric AC motors, multiphase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW, of subheading No 8501 52.</p> <p>Electric AC motors, multiphase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No 8501 53.</p> <p>Electric AC generators (alternators), of an output not exceeding 75 kVA, of subheading No 8501 61.</p> <p>Electric AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No 8501 62.</p> <p>Electric AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA, of subheading No 8501 63.</p> <p>Electric generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA, of subheading No 8502 11.</p> <p>Electric generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No 8502 12.</p> <p>Electric generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No 8502 13.</p> <p>Electric generating sets with spark ignition internal combustion piston engines, of subheading No 8502 20.</p> <p>Other electric generating sets, of subheading No 8502 30.</p> <p>Bulbids for discharge lamps or tubes, of subheading No 8504 10.</p> <p>Electrical transformers, other than liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA, of subheading No 8504 31.</p> <p>Electric transformers, other than liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA, of subheading No 8504 32.</p> <p>Electrical transformers, other than liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA, of</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions	
9350 Cont'd	<p>subheading No. 8504 33. Electrical static converters, of subheading No. 8504 40. Electrical inductors, other than ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, of subheading No. 8504 50. Electric accumulators, lead acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines, of subheading No. 8507 10. Other electric accumulators, lead acid, of subheading No. 8507 20. Electric accumulators, nickel cadmium, of subheading No. 8507 30. Electric accumulators, nickel iron, of subheading No. 8507 40. Other electric accumulators, of subheading No. 8507 80. Parts of electric accumulators, of subheading No. 8507 90. Sparking plugs, of subheading No. 8511 10. Ignition magnets, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels, of subheading No. 8511 20. Distributors and ignition coils, of subheading No. 8511 30. Electrical starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators, of subheading No. 8511 40. Other electrical generators, of a kind used in conjunction with spark ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8511 50. Other electrical ignition or starting equipment, of a kind used for or in conjunction with spark ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines, and cut outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines, of subheading No. 8511 80. Electric heating resistors, assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, of subheading No. 8516 80. Microphones and stands therefor, of subheading No. 8518 10. Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosure, of subheading No. 8518 21. Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure, of subheading No. 8518 22. Loudspeakers, not mounted in their enclosures, of subheading No. 8518 29. Hi-phones, ear-phones, and combined microphone/speaker sets, of subheading No. 8518 30. Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, of subheading No. 8518 40. Electric sound amplifier sets, of subheading No. 8518 50. Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, not incorporating a sound reproducing device, of subheading No. 8520 90. Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic tape type, of subheading No. 8521 10. Assemblies and sub-assemblies, of articles provided for in subheading No. 8520 90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together, of subheading No. 8522 90. Electric transmission apparatus, for radio telephony or radio telegraphy, not incorporating reception apparatus, of subheading No. 8525 10. Transmission apparatus, for radio telephony or radio telegraphy, incorporating reception apparatus, of subheading No. 8525 20.</p>						

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) or the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9050 Cont'd	<p>Filter apparatus, of subheading No. 8526 10.</p> <p>Radio navigational and apparatus, of subheading No. 8526 91.</p> <p>Radio remote control apparatus, of subheading No. 8526 92.</p> <p>Reception apparatus, for radio telephony or radio telegraphy, other than radio broadcast receivers, of subheading No. 8527 90.</p> <p>Aerials and aerial reflectors, of all kinds, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85 25 to 85 27, of subheading No. 8529 10.</p> <p>Assemblies and sub-assemblies, of the apparatus of heading No. 85 26, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft, of subheading No. 8529 90.</p> <p>Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus, of subheading No. 8531 10.</p> <p>Indicator panels, incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED), of subheading No. 8531 20.</p> <p>Electrical sound or visual signalling apparatus, of subheading No. 8531 80.</p> <p>Sealed beam lamp units, of subheading No. 8539 10.</p> <p>Detectors and detectors, with electric resistors of subheading No. 8543 80.</p> <p>Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers of subheading No. 8543 80.</p> <p>Assemblies and sub-assemblies, for flight recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, of subheading No. 8543 90.</p> <p>Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets, of subheading No. 8544 30.</p> <p>Propellers, rotors and parts thereof, of subheading No. 8803 10.</p> <p>Under-carriage and parts thereof, of subheading No. 8803 20.</p> <p>Parts, of aeroplanes or helicopters, of subheading No. 8803 30.</p> <p>Other parts, of the goods of heading Nos. 88 01 or 88 02, of subheading No. 8803 90.</p> <p>Parts, of ground flying trainers, of subheading No. 8805 20.</p> <p>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, of subheading No. 9001 90.</p> <p>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, other than objective lenses or filters, of any material, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, of subheading No. 9002 90.</p> <p>Direction finding compasses, of subheading No. 9014 10.</p> <p>Instruments and appliances, for astronomical navigation (other than compasses), of subheading No. 9014 20.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, for direction finding compasses, and for instruments and appliances for astronomical navigation (other than compasses), of subheading No. 9014 90.</p> <p>Breathing apparatus and gas-masks, including protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters, and excluding parts thereof, of subheading No. 9020 00.</p> <p>Legal limit thermometers, for direct reading not combined with other instruments, of subheading No. 9025 11.</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a GATT Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9350 Cent'd	<p>Other thermometers, not combined with other instruments, of subheading No 9025 19.</p> <p>Barometers, not combined with other instruments, of subheading No 9025 20.</p> <p>Other electric or electronic instruments of subheading No 9025 80.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, of the goods of subheading No 9025 11, 9025 19, 9025 20 or 9025 80, of subheading No 9025 90</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, of subheading No 9026 10.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases, of subheading No 9026 20.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, of subheading No 9026 80.</p> <p>Parts of instruments and apparatus of subheading No 9026 10, 9026 20 or 9026 80, of subheading No 9026 90.</p> <p>Revolution counters, electric or electronic, of subheading No 9029 10.</p> <p>Speed indicators and tachometers, of subheading No 9029 20.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, of revolution counters, speed indicators or tachometers, of subheading No 9029 90.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or detecting ionising radiations, of subheading No 9030 10.</p> <p>Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode ray oscillographs, of subheading No 9030 20.</p> <p>Multimeters, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, of subheading No 9030 31.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, of subheading No 9030 39.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electrical quantities, specially designed for telecommunications, of subheading No 9030 40.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electrical quantities with a recording device, of subheading No 9030 81.</p> <p>Instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking electrical quantities without a recording device, of subheading No 9030 89.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, of instruments and apparatus of subheading No 9030 10, 9030 20, 9030 31, 9030 39, 9030 40, 9030 81 or 9030 89, of subheading No 9030 90.</p> <p>Measuring or checking instruments and apparatus not specified or included in heading No 90 30, of subheading No 9031 80.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, of the instruments and apparatus of subheading No 9031 80, of subheading No 9031 90.</p> <p>Thermostats, of subheading No 9032 10.</p> <p>Manostats, of subheading No 9032 20.</p> <p>Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, of subheading No 9032 81.</p> <p>Other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, of subheading No 9032 89.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, of automatic regulating or controlling instruments and</p>					

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Annex Code	Provision	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	Present Concession Established in	Initial Negotiating Right (INR) on the Concession	Concession First Incorporated in a Gatt Schedule in	INR's on Earlier Concessions
9350 Cont'd	<p>apparatus of heading No. 90.32, of subheading No. 9032.90, instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, of subheading No. 9104.00.</p> <p>Clock movements, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter, complete, assembled and battery, accumulator or mains powered, other than for alarm clocks, of subheading No. 9109.19.</p> <p>Clock movements, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter, complete and assembled, other than battery, accumulator or mains powered, other than for alarm clocks, of subheading No. 9109.90.</p> <p>Soils, other than kaoliner covered soils, of subheading No. 9401.10.</p> <p>Metal furniture, other than seats, of subheading No. 9403.20.</p> <p>Furniture, of plastics, other than seats, of subheading No. 9403.70.</p> <p>Electric coating or wall lighting fittings, of base metal or of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.10.</p> <p>Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.60.</p> <p>Parts, of the articles of subheading No. 9405.10 or 9405.60, of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.92.</p> <p>Parts, of the articles of subheading No. 9405.10 or 9405.60, of base metal, of subheading No. 9405.99.</p>	Free	G/MS/87/2			

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

Machinery Programme GATT Obligation

The Government of Canada shall establish procedures under which importers of goods subject to duty under tariff items Nos. enumerated in List A may apply for remission of duties paid or payable when such goods are not available from Canadian production;

Further, it is the intention of the Government of Canada that the average incidence of the duties (after taking into account remissions of duties) on all imports of those categories of goods that were classified under tariff item Ncs. enumerated in List B from countries entitled to the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff shall not exceed 5.25 per cent ad valorem in any calendar year, subsequent to 1986;

Further, the Government of Canada shall consult, on request, in respect of the average incidence of duties on those categories of goods that were classified under tariff item Nos. enumerated in List B with any contracting party having a substantial trade interest in those items, in the aggregate, and if it is established in the course of such consultations that such average incidence has exceeded 5.25 per cent ad valorem in any calendar year subsequent to 1986, the Government of Canada shall take immediate and effective remedial measures.

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

LIST A

5911.31.00	8410.90.30	8418.69.00	8425.49.00	8431.20.00
5911.32.00	8412.21.00	8418.91.40	8426.11.00	8431.31.00
6813.90.90	8412.29.90	8418.99.40	8426.12.00	8431.39.20
8202.20.10	8412.31.00	8419.20.20	8426.19.00	8431.41.90
8202.31.00	8412.39.90	8419.31.90	8426.20.00	8431.42.90
8202.32.00	8412.90.30	8419.32.90	8426.30.00	8431.43.30
8202.40.00	8413.11.00	8419.39.90	8426.41.00	8431.49.20
8202.91.20	8413.19.00	8419.40.00	8426.49.00	8431.49.90
8202.99.20	8413.20.00	8419.50.91	8426.91.00	8432.29.90
8207.11.90	8413.30.90	8419.60.00	8426.99.00	8432.30.10
8207.12.90	8413.40.00	8419.81.20	8427.10.00	8432.40.10
8207.20.90	8413.50.90	8419.89.40	8427.20.10	8432.80.20
8207.30.00	8413.80.00	8419.90.70	8427.20.90	8432.90.10
8207.40.00	8413.70.90	8420.10.90	8427.90.00	8433.20.90
8207.50.00	8413.81.00	8420.91.92	8428.10.00	8433.60.90
8207.60.00	8413.82.00	8420.99.92	8428.20.90	8433.90.30
8207.70.00	8413.91.99	8421.19.90	8428.31.00	8434.20.90
8207.80.00	8413.92.00	8421.21.00	8428.32.90	8434.90.20
8207.90.90	8414.10.90	8421.22.00	8428.33.90	8435.10.20
8208.10.00	8414.20.00	8421.29.90	8428.39.90	8435.90.20
8208.20.00	8414.30.90	8421.39.90	8428.40.00	8436.80.20
8208.30.00	8414.40.90	8421.91.20	8428.50.00	8436.99.10
8208.40.90	8414.59.00	8421.99.30	8428.60.00	8437.10.90
8208.90.00	8414.60.00	8422.19.00	8428.90.90	8437.80.00
8209.00.90	8414.80.00	8422.20.90	8429.19.00	8437.90.20
8210.00.00	8414.90.40	8422.30.90	8429.40.00	8438.10.10
8401.20.10	8414.90.50	8422.40.90	8429.51.10	8438.20.90
8404.10.10	8415.10.90	8422.90.90	8429.51.20	8438.30.00
8404.20.10	8415.81.00	8424.20.90	8429.52.99	8438.40.00
8404.90.10	8415.82.90	8424.30.00	8429.59.90	8438.50.90
8405.10.90	8415.83.00	8424.81.00	8430.10.00	8438.60.00
8405.90.20	8415.90.30	8424.89.00	8430.10.00	8438.80.99
8407.21.00	8416.10.99	8424.90.30	8430.20.00	8438.90.30
8409.91.93	8416.20.99	8424.90.40	8430.31.20	8439.10.00
8410.11.10	8416.30.99	8425.11.00	8430.39.20	8439.20.00
8410.11.20	8416.90.10	8425.19.00	8430.41.90	8439.30.00
8410.12.10	8417.10.90	8425.20.10	8430.49.90	8439.91.00
8410.12.20	8417.80.90	8425.31.00	8430.50.90	8439.99.00
8410.13.10	8417.90.94	8425.39.90	8430.61.00	8440.10.00
8410.13.20	8418.50.20	8425.41.00	8430.69.90	8440.90.00
8410.90.20	8418.61.90	8425.42.00	8441.10.20	8441.10.10

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

8441.90.10	8457.20.00	8465.94.00	8476.90.00	8508.10.00
8443.60.90	8457.30.00	8465.95.00	8477.10.19	8508.20.00
8443.90.30	8458.11.90	8465.96.90	8477.20.19	8508.80.00
8446.10.90	8458.19.00	8465.99.90	8477.20.20	8508.90.00
8446.21.90	8458.91.00	8466.10.90	8477.30.19	8510.20.90
8446.29.00	8458.99.00	8466.20.90	8477.40.19	8510.90.20
8446.30.90	8459.10.00	8466.30.90	8477.51.20	8514.10.10
8447.20.20	8459.21.00	8466.91.90	8477.59.10	8514.20.10
8447.90.00	8459.29.90	8466.92.90	8477.80.90	8514.30.10
8448.19.00	8459.31.00	8468.93.90	8477.90.20	8514.40.10
8448.49.20	8459.39.00	8466.94.90	8479.10.00	8514.90.91
8448.59.20	8459.40.00	8467.11.10	8479.20.00	8515.19.00
8449.00.20	8459.51.00	8467.19.10	8479.30.00	8515.90.10
8450.20.90	8459.59.00	8467.81.00	8479.40.00	8516.31.90
8450.90.30	8459.61.00	8467.89.90	8479.81.90	8516.33.00
8451.10.00	8459.69.90	8467.91.00	8479.82.00	8516.90.10
8451.29.90	8460.21.10	8467.92.20	8479.89.90	8543.30.10
8451.30.00	8460.29.10	8467.99.20	8479.90.60	8543.80.40
8451.40.90	8460.40.00	8468.80.00	8480.41.00	8543.90.30
8451.50.00	8460.90.90	8468.90.30	8480.49.00	8604.00.90
8451.80.90	8461.20.20	8469.29.10	8480.60.00	8607.99.12
8451.90.30	8461.50.00	8470.90.00	8480.71.00	8705.10.00
8452.21.90	8461.90.90	8472.20.00	8480.79.00	8705.20.00
8452.29.90	8462.21.90	8472.30.00	8481.10.91	8705.40.00
8452.40.90	8462.29.90	8472.90.90	8481.20.00	8705.90.00
8452.90.99	8462.31.00	8473.10.92	8481.30.10	8709.11.00
8453.10.90	8462.39.00	8473.29.20	8481.40.91	8709.90.90
8453.20.20	8462.41.20	8473.40.30	8481.80.91	8710.00.00
8453.80.00	8462.49.20	8474.10.90	8481.90.10	8805.10.00
8453.90.20	8462.91.00	8474.20.90	8483.10.90	9014.80.10
8454.10.90	8462.99.00	8474.31.00	8483.40.00	9014.90.30
8454.90.20	8468.10.00	8474.32.00	8483.60.80	9019.10.10
8455.10.00	8463.30.00	8474.39.90	8483.90.10	9027.90.19
8455.21.00	8463.90.00	8474.80.90	8502.11.00	9028.20.10
8455.22.00	8484.10.90	8474.90.40	8502.12.00	9028.90.91
8455.30.90	8484.20.90	8475.10.00	8502.13.00	9031.10.10
8455.90.00	8464.90.90	8476.11.10	8502.20.00	9031.90.50
8456.10.00	8465.10.00	8476.11.90	8502.30.00	9305.90.10
8456.20.90	8465.91.90	8476.19.10	8502.40.00	9504.90.20
8456.30.90	8465.92.00	8476.19.20	8503.00.20	9506.99.60
8456.90.90	8465.93.00	8476.19.90	8505.30.00	9508.00.90

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

LIST B

5911.31.00	8410.90.10	8415.83.00	8420.91.92	8426.19.00
5911.32.00	8410.90.20	8415.90.10	8420.99.10	8426.20.00
6813.90.90	8410.90.30	8415.90.20	8420.99.91	8426.30.00
8202.20.10	8412.21.00	8415.90.30	8420.99.92	8426.41.00
8202.31.00	8412.29.90	8416.10.99	8421.12.00	8426.49.00
8202.32.00	8412.31.00	8416.20.99	8421.19.90	8426.91.00
8202.40.00	8412.39.90	8416.30.99	8421.21.00	8426.99.00
8202.91.20	8412.90.30	8416.90.10	8421.22.00	8427.10.00
8292.99.20	8413.11.00	8417.10.90	8421.29.90	8427.20.10
8207.11.90	8413.19.00	8417.80.10	8421.39.90	8427.20.90
8207.12.90	8413.20.00	8417.80.90	8421.91.10	8427.90.00
8207.20.90	8413.30.90	8417.90.91	8421.91.20	8428.10.00
8207.30.00	8413.40.00	8417.90.94	8421.99.30	8428.20.90
8207.40.00	8413.50.90	8418.30.00	8422.11.10	8428.31.00
8207.50.00	8413.60.00	8418.40.00	8422.11.91	8428.32.90
8207.60.00	8413.70.90	8418.50.20	8422.11.99	8428.33.90
8207.70.00	8413.81.00	8418.61.10	8422.19.00	8428.39.90
8207.80.00	8413.82.00	8418.61.90	8422.20.10	8428.40.00
8207.90.90	8413.91.99	8418.69.00	8422.20.90	8428.50.00
8208.10.00	8413.92.00	8418.91.20	8422.30.10	8428.60.00
8208.20.00	8414.10.10	8418.91.30	8422.30.90	8428.90.10
8208.30.00	8414.10.90	8418.91.40	8422.40.90	8428.90.90
8208.40.90	8414.20.00	8418.99.20	8422.90.10	8429.11.00
8209.00.00	8414.30.10	8418.99.30	8422.90.90	8429.19.00
8210.00.00	8414.40.90	8419.20.20	8424.20.90	8429.30.10
8401.29.10	8414.51.00	8419.31.90	8424.30.00	8429.40.00
8404.10.10	8414.59.00	8419.32.90	8424.81.00	8429.51.10
8404.20.10	8414.60.00	8419.39.10	8424.89.00	8429.51.20
8408.90.10	8414.60.00	8419.39.90	8424.90.30	8429.51.30
8405.10.90	8414.90.10	8419.40.00	8424.90.40	8429.52.99
8405.90.29	8414.90.20	8419.50.91	8425.11.00	8429.59.90
8406.90.10	8414.90.30	8419.60.00	8425.19.00	8430.10.00
8407.21.00	8414.90.40	8419.81.10	8425.20.10	8430.20.00
8409.91.93	8414.90.50	8419.81.20	8425.31.00	8430.31.20
8410.11.10	8415.10.10	8419.89.40	8425.39.10	8430.39.20
8410.11.20	8415.10.90	8419.90.50	8425.39.90	8430.41.90
8410.12.10	8415.81.00	8419.90.70	8425.41.00	8430.49.90
8410.12.20	8415.82.10	8420.10.10	8425.42.00	8430.50.90
8410.13.10	8415.80.20	8420.10.90	8425.49.00	8430.61.00
8410.13.20	8415.82.90	8420.91.91	8426.11.00	8430.62.10
			8426.12.00	8430.69.90

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

8431.10.10	8438.90.10	6450.90.20	8456.30.90	8461.90.10
8431.10.20	8438.90.30	8450.90.30	8456.90.10	8461.90.90
8431.20.00	8439.10.00	8451.10.00	8456.90.90	8462.10.00
8431.31.00	8439.20.00	8451.29.90	8457.10.00	8462.21.10
8431.39.10	8439.30.00	8451.30.00	8457.20.00	8462.21.90
8431.39.20	8439.91.00	8451.40.10	8457.30.00	8462.29.10
8431.41.90	8439.99.00	8451.40.90	8458.11.10	8462.29.90
8431.42.90	8440.10.00	8451.50.00	8458.11.90	8462.31.00
8431.43.30	8440.90.00	6451.80.90	8458.19.00	8462.39.00
8431.49.10	8441.10.10	6451.90.10	8458.91.00	8462.41.10
8431.49.20	8441.90.10	6451.90.30	8458.99.00	8462.41.20
8431.49.90	8443.60.90	8452.21.10	8459.10.00	8462.49.10
8432.29.90	8443.90.30	8452.21.90	8459.21.00	8462.49.20
8432.30.10	8444.00.00	8452.29.10	8459.29.10	8462.91.00
8432.40.10	8445.20.00	8452.29.90	8459.29.90	8462.99.00
8432.80.20	8446.10.10	8452.40.20	8459.31.00	8463.10.00
8432.90.10	8446.10.90	6452.40.90	8459.39.00	8463.20.00
8433.20.00	8446.21.10	8452.90.10	8459.40.00	8463.30.00
8433.60.90	8446.21.90	8452.90.99	8459.51.00	8463.90.00
8433.90.30	8446.29.00	8453.10.90	8459.59.00	8464.10.10
8434.20.10	8448.30.10	8453.20.10	8459.61.00	8464.10.90
8434.20.90	8446.30.90	8453.20.20	8459.69.10	8464.20.10
8434.90.10	8447.11.00	6453.80.00	8459.69.90	8464.20.90
8434.90.20	8447.12.00	6453.90.10	8459.70.00	8464.90.10
8435.10.20	8447.20.10	8453.90.20	8460.11.00	8464.90.90
8435.90.20	8447.20.20	8454.10.10	8460.19.00	8465.10.00
8436.80.20	8447.90.00	8454.10.90	8460.21.10	8465.91.20
8436.99.10	8448.11.00	8454.30.10	8460.21.90	8465.91.90
8437.10.90	8448.19.00	8454.30.90	8460.29.10	8465.92.00
8437.80.00	8448.20.00	8454.90.10	8460.29.90	8465.93.00
8437.90.20	8448.39.90	6454.90.20	8460.31.00	8465.94.00
8438.10.10	8448.41.00	6454.90.30	8460.39.00	8465.95.00
8438.10.20	8448.42.00	6455.10.00	8460.40.00	8465.96.90
8438.20.10	8448.49.10	8455.21.00	8460.90.10	8465.99.20
8438.20.90	8448.49.20	8455.22.00	8460.90.90	8465.99.90
8438.30.00	8448.51.90	8455.30.90	8461.10.00	8466.10.10
8438.40.00	8448.59.10	8455.90.00	8461.20.10	8466.10.90
8438.50.90	8448.59.20	8456.10.00	8461.20.20	8466.20.10
8438.60.00	8449.00.20	8456.20.10	8461.30.00	8466.20.90
8438.80.10	8450.20.10	8456.20.90	8461.40.00	8466.30.10
8438.80.99	8450.20.90	6456.30.10	8461.50.00	8466.30.90

SCHEDULE V
CANADA

8466.91.10	8477.80.10	8483.60.80	8516.90.10
8466.91.90	8477.80.90	8483.90.10	8523.20.00
8466.92.20	8477.90.10	8483.90.20	8524.90.20
8466.92.90	8477.90.20	8502.11.00	8536.50.10
8466.93.10	8478.10.00	8502.12.00	8543.30.10
8466.93.90	8478.10.00	8502.13.00	8543.80.40
8466.94.10	8479.10.00	8502.20.00	8543.90.30
8466.94.90	8479.20.00	8502.30.00	8604.00.10
8467.11.10	8479.30.00	8502.40.00	8604.00.90
8467.11.90	8479.40.00	8503.00.20	8607.99.11
8467.19.10	8479.81.10	8505.30.00	8607.99.12
8467.19.90	8479.81.90	8508.10.00	8705.10.00
8467.81.00	8479.82.00	8508.20.00	8705.20.00
8467.89.10	8479.89.10	8508.80.00	8705.40.00
8467.89.90	8479.89.20	8508.90.00	8705.90.00
8467.91.00	8479.89.90	8509.20.00	8709.11.00
8467.92.10	8479.90.10	8509.30.00	8709.90.90
8467.99.10	8479.90.20	8509.40.10	8710.00.00
8467.99.20	8479.90.60	8509.40.90	8805.10.00
8468.80.00	8480.41.00	8509.80.00	9014.80.10
8468.90.30	8480.49.00	8509.90.20	9014.90.30
8468.29.10	8480.50.00	8509.90.30	9019.10.10
8470.90.00	8480.60.00	8510.20.90	9027.90.19
8471.92.10	8480.71.00	8510.90.20	9028.20.10
8471.93.10	8480.79.00	8514.10.10	9028.90.91
8471.99.10	8481.10.91	8514.20.10	9031.10.10
8472.20.00	8481.20.00	8514.30.10	9031.90.50
8472.30.00	8481.30.10	8514.40.10	9032.89.20
8472.90.90	8481.40.91	8514.90.91	9032.90.20
8473.10.92	8477.40.20	8515.19.00	9305.90.10
8473.29.20	8477.51.10	8515.90.10	9504.90.20
8473.30.10	8477.51.20	8516.31.10	9506.99.60
8473.40.30	8477.59.10	8516.31.90	9508.00.90
8474.10.90	8477.59.20	8516.33.00	9603.50.10

SCHEDULE V — CANADA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

